

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Year Ended June 30, 2017

PREPARED BY:

Wilma Ward, Director of Finance

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCTORY	SECTION	-
Letter of Tran	smittal	i-v
Certificate of	Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii
Organizationa	al Chart	ix
Directory of P	rincipal Officials	xi
FINANCIAL SECT	ΓΙΟΝ	-
Independent	Auditors' Report	1-3
Management'	s Discussion and Analysis	5-13
Basic Financ	tial Statements	
Government	e-wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	19
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	20-21
Fund Finance	cial Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	24
Exhibit 4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	25
Exhibit 5	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26
Exhibit 6	Statement of Net Position—Proprietary Fund	27
Exhibit 7	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Position–Proprietary Fund	28
Exhibit 8	Statement of Cash Flows–Proprietary Fund	29
Exhibit 9	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Fund	30
Notes to Fi	nancial Statements	31-90

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

		Page
FINANCIAL SECT	TON (continued)	
Required Sup	oplementary Information	
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–General Fund	93-97
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios–Primary Government	98
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios– Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	99
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	100
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer Contributions	101
Exhibit 15	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	102
Exhibit 16	Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress	103
Other Supple	ementary Information	
Combining a	and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance–Budget and Actual–Capital Projects Fund	109-110
Exhibit 18	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position–Agency Funds	111
Exhibit 19	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities–Agency Funds	112
Discretely F	Presented Component Unit-School Board:	
Exhibit 20	Balance Sheet	113
Exhibit 21	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	114
Exhibit 22	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	115
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–Governmental Funds	116-117
Supporting S	chedule:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues–Budget and Actual–Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit–School Board	121-127

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

STATISTICAL SE	ECTION	Page
Table 1	Net Position by Component	130-131
Table 2	Changes in Net Position	132-133
Table 3	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	134-135
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	136-137
Table 5	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	139
Table 6	Property Tax Rates	140
Table 7	Principal Taxpayers	141
Table 8	Property Tax Levies and Collections	142-143
Table 9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	144-145
Table 10	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	146
Table 11	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	147
Table 12	Pledged–Revenue Coverage	148
Table 13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	149
Table 14	Principal Employers	150
Table 15	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	151
Table 16	Operating Indicators by Function	152
Table 17	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	153
COMPLIANCE S	ECTION:	_

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	155-156
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	157-158
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	159-160
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	161
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	162

Story George County, Mirginis

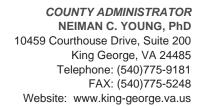
RUBY A. BRABO At-Large Election District

CEDELL BROOKS, JR. Shiloh Election District

RICHARD R. GRANGER James Madison Election District

JAMES B. HOWARD James Monroe Election District

JOHN E. JENKINS, JR. Dahlgren Election District



November 29, 2017

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of King George County County of King George, Virginia

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of King George, Virginia, (the "County"), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 in compliance with Section 15.2-2511 of the Code of Virginia (1950) as amended. This report was prepared by the County's Department of Finance; therefore, responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. This report is designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the County in all material respects and to demonstrate compliance with applicable finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The report adheres to the principle of full disclosure necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of the County's financial affairs.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, LLP, a firm of licensed certified accountants, audited the County's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, were free of material misstatement. See official Independent Auditors' Report under the financial section of this report and the compliance section.

PROFILE OF KING GEORGE COUNTY

King George County, named for King George I of England, was formed in 1720 from Richmond County. It is located in the coastal plains of Virginia, 20 miles east of Fredericksburg and 50 miles northeast of Richmond, VA. The County encompasses a land area of approximately 183 square miles.

King George County government is organized under the Board of Supervisors/County Administrator form of government, which sets overall policies for the administration of the County. The Board consists of five (5) members representing four (4) Election Districts and one (1) at-large district in the County. The Chairman of the Board is elected by the Board of Supervisors and serves a term of one year in addition to being a District Supervisor. The Board of Supervisors appoints a County Administrator to act as the Chief Administrative Officer for the County. The County Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, implements the policies established by the Board of Supervisors, and manages the day-to-day affairs of the County. As of June 30th, 2016, King George County had an estimated population of 25,515; an increase of 8.1% since 2010.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

King George County and King George County Schools operate under consolidated accounting functions which are overseen by the Director of Finance to include: payroll, procurement, budgeting and accounts payable.

The County of King George report includes all funds of the "primary government." In Virginia, cities and counties are distinct units of government; therefore, the County is responsible for providing the services normally provided by a local government. The County provides a full range of services to its residents. These services include general administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks and recreation, education, community development, and economic development.

For financial reporting purposes and in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," the County has identified component units. The GASB statement establishes the criteria used in making this determination and identifies each as a blended component unit or discretely presented component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Therefore, the King George County Service Authority is presented as a blended component unit. It is identified in these statements as "Business Type Activities". The King George County Wireless Authority is also presented as a blended component unit.

The King George County School Board is a discretely presented component unit and reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position and results of operations from those of this primary government. Based on GASB Statement 14 criteria, the King George County School Board is a legally separate organization providing educational services to the public whose five (5) member board is elected and is fiscally dependent on the local government. The School Board appoints a superintendent to administer its policies.

Accounting System: Adequacy of internal accounting controls has been considered in developing and maintaining the County's overall accounting and financial systems. The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure the protection of County assets. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. In this regard, we believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The Auditors also review the County's internal controls over financial reporting during the course of the annual audit; however, they do not express an opinion on effectiveness. We are committed to actively pursuing implementation of all recommended policy and procedural changes which are deemed to be practical and cost effective.

The County operates a fully automated accounting and financial management information system (Bright). This system is utilized by both County and School Board financial staff.

Budgetary Controls: In addition to the internal accounting controls noted above, the County also maintains budgetary controls. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. Budgetary control is maintained primarily at the fund level and the department level. These budgetary controls ensure compliance with provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriated budget.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONTINUED)

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 has been completed. The auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with laws and regulations, are contained in this report.

The County adopts an annual budget by July 1 of each year as required by 15.2-2503, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. A budget is not required for fiduciary funds. When necessary, the Board of Supervisors approves amendments to the adopted budget in accordance with 15.2-2507, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. Budgetary compliance is monitored and reported at the department level. The budget is implemented through appropriations that the Board makes annually, with supplemental appropriations made as required. These appropriations, except those to incur mandated expenditures, may be greater or less than contemplated in the budget.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The County has a diversified economy with strong military, services, manufacturing, retail trade and agricultural sectors. NSF Dahlgren, a military installation, continues to play a critical role in the economic vitality of the County. The number of federal employers at NSF Dahlgren grew from 4,686 in fiscal year 2014 to 4,850 in 2015. The number of service members assigned to NSF Dahlgren also grew, from 363 to 394. NSF Dahlgren infuses over 1 billion dollars into the regional economy annually. While the total contracts for NSF Dahlgren declined from \$2.2 billion in FY 2014 to \$1.9 billion in FY 2015, the amount of local contracts increased from \$482 to \$486 million. During the latest Base Realignment Committee recommendation, the NSF Dahlgren had a net gain of ten (10%) percent in personnel. NSF Dahlgren is home to the Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense, Naval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren Division, Center for Surface Combat Systems, Aegis Training and Readiness Center, Joint Warfare Analysis Center, and 20th Space Control Squadron-Detachment One. NSF Dahlgren has been instrumental in attracting a variety of high technology software engineering firms to the County.

In addition to NSF Dahlgren, other industries and institutions include: light manufacturing, high technology, computer programming, retail, food service, education, and government. Agriculture also remains important in the County's economy. The County is currently seeing a significant amount of retail growth.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The County prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) annually. The CIP serves as a planning tool to analyze initiatives, formulate service levels and phase–in funding needed for public facilities; including schools. In addition, a 10-year forecast model is updated annually and used as a tool to estimate potential future financial needs and conditions. This includes both the General Fund and the Capital Fund.

Long-term financing options utilized are long term lease revenue bonds, general obligation bond, state literary loans, and the Virginia Public Schools Authority (VPSA) loans. The County also sets aside a portion of landfill revenues to cash fund smaller projects in the capital budget while also building on the general fund for future emergency needs. The County has also revised the General Fund balance policy to have an unassigned fund balance reserve amount no less than 15% of the total operating budget.

MAJOR INITIATIVES / PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE

King George Landfill Expansion: In July 2014, the King George County Board of Supervisors approved an amendment to its landfill agreement allowing Waste Management to apply for a vertical expansion of the landfill through the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. When approved, the County will receive three million dollars over six years as well as a one-dollar per ton increase in the host fee commencing when disposal operations start in the expansion area. In addition, the County's share of gross landfill gas revenue will increase from ten percent to fifteen percent once disposal commences in the expansion area. The landfill expansion permit is expected to be approved in spring 2018.

King George Middle School Expansion Project: In the spring of 2017, the Board of Supervisors approved the CIP funding to complete a project to add sixth grade classrooms at the current Middle School. The project will be completed in winter 2020.

Rt. 3/Rt. 301 Water Main Project: In the spring of 2016, the Board of Supervisors approved a contract for design services associated with the construction of a water main extension to serve the Rt. 3/Rt. 301 corridor of the County. The project was completed in summer 2017. This extension will provide public water and fire protection to an area of the County with significant economic development prospects.

Industrial Park: The County has developed an Industrial Park on 124 acres of land approximately 6 miles north of the County Courthouse and is served by water, sewer, and rail. Current initiatives are in place to recruit businesses to boost the economy in King George. The Economic Development and Tourism Director's primary focus is on recruiting for the industrial park and other areas of the County, as well as, retaining current businesses. Currently, five businesses are located in the Industrial Park.

There are currently twelve additional lots (either privately owned or owned by the EDA) totaling approximately 100 acres available for development in the industrial park. Economic development staff continues to market these sites.

The University of Mary Washington-Dahlgren Campus-Center for Education and Research: This facility opened in January 2012 and works in conjunction with engineering schools in Virginia including: Old Dominion University, Virginia Polytechnical Institute, Virginia Commonwealth University, University of Virginia and George Mason University. This facility consists of a two-story 40,000 sq. ft. building located on 27 acres that includes 21 classrooms with seating for 12 to 40 or more, a research and computer lab, group study rooms, a 3,200 square foot multi-purpose room with a catering kitchen, and seating for more than 300. State of the art instructional technology and wireless access are available throughout the building and the building was designed to meet or exceed LEED Silver Certification requirements. The building provides a technology-rich venue for graduate-level science, technology, engineering and mathematics programs to serve the needs of the military and the region's many defense-related contractors.

King George Gateway: Retail Development Services, LLC, the developer of the King George Gateway Shopping Center, has completed leasing all available square footage in Phase 1 of a four-phase development. All but one tenant is open and all tenants are showing very strong sales numbers. Retail Development Services has finalized leases for Phase II which consists of approximately 72,000 square feet of retail space and 6 new retailers including: Peebles, Petco, Rappahannock Goodwill Industries, Hibbett Sports, Dollar Tree, IHOP, Virginia Barbecue, and Famous Footwear.

Port Conway Solar Farm: The County is poised to become the region's first location with a major investment in the generation of solar energy. Port Conway LLC has applied to build a solar power generation plant on an agricultural parcel that has been permitted to accommodate that use. The project has been recommended for approval by the King George County Planning Commission and will be considered by the King George Board of Supervisors in December 2017.

Coronal Solar Farm: In addition to Port Conway, The Coronal Group of Charlottesville intends to build a solar power generation plant on a portion of the King George Industrial Park and an adjacent, privatelyowned tract. The King George Economic Development Authority (EDA) recently approved a contract to lease 49.2 acres of the industrial park to Coronal Group. An adjacent 69.2 acres are also expected make up the 119 acre solar farm that will have a constant generating capacity of 15-20 megawatts of electricity. (One megawatt can power 164 residences.) Under the lease agreement with the EDA, Coronal's solar farm would create a revenue stream for the county of up to \$1.5 million over the next 25 to 35 years.

OTHER INFORMATION

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County of King George's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Independent Audit: The Commonwealth of Virginia requires an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of all departments of the County by independent certified public accountants selected by the Board of Supervisors. The County is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Information related to this single audit, including the findings and recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with laws and regulations, is contained in this report. These requirements have been complied with and the auditor's opinion is included in this report.

Awards: The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program to the County of King George, Virginia for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

Acknowledgments: The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the dedicated services of the entire Department of Finance, Department of Economic Development, Treasurer's Office and the office of the Commissioner of the Revenue. We would like to express our appreciation to all the members of the staff who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would also like to thank the Board of Supervisors for their continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operation of the County in a responsible, timely, and progressive manner.

Respectfully Submitted,/

Neiman C. Young, PhD County Administrator

3hima \$4 3hard

Wilma Ward Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

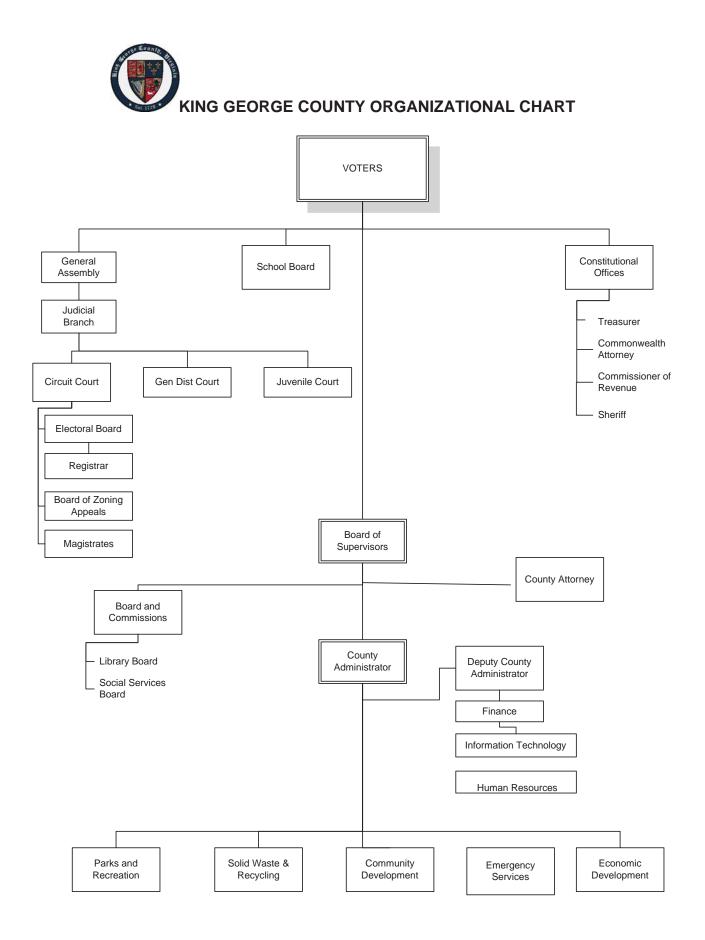
King George County Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

ypuy R. Ener

Executive Director/CEO



June 30, 2017

Board of Supervisors

Ruby A. Brabo, Chairman Richard R. Granger, Vice Chairman Cedell Brooks, Jr. John E. Jenkins, Jr. James B. Howard

County School Board

T. C. Collins, Chairman Kristin Tolliver, Vice-Chairman Gayle Hock Tammy Indseth Michael Rose

Board of Social Services

Renee Jenkins, Chairman Marva Smith, Vice-Chairman Cedell Brooks, Jr., Judy Crabtree Jeff Bueche Jane Marvin

Smoot Memorial Library Board of Trustees

Joseph McGettigan, Chairperson

Stephen Eckel Carey Nicholson Nancy Haenlein Tracy Travers Kris Parker David Simms Christine Steppe Carol Sparbel

Other Officials

County Attorney	Eric Gregory
Judge of the Circuit Court	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	
Commonwealth Attorney	Keri Gusmann
Commissioner of the Revenue	
Treasurer	Randy R. Jones
Judge of the General District Court	Robert É. Reibach
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Courts	Joseph A. Vance, IV
Clerk of the General and Juvenile & Domestic Relations Courts	
Sheriff	Steve Dempsey
Superintendent of Schools	Robert Benson
Director of Social Services	David Coman
County Administrator	Neiman C. Young, PhD

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of King George, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of King George, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 5-13, 93-97, and 98-103 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of King George, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 29, 2017, on our consideration of the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associares Fredericksburg, Virginia

November 29, 2017

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of King George County

As management of the County of King George, Virginia (the County) we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, financial statements and accompanying notes.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the governmental activities of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2017 by \$59.8 million (net position). This represents an increase of \$1.5 million compared to the prior fiscal year.
- Of the total net position \$2.10 million is restricted.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$44.3 million, an increase over the previous fiscal year.
- Approximately forty-one percent (40%) of this total amount or \$17.6 million is General Fund unassigned fund balance and available for spending at the County's discretion. The County has a minimum fund balance policy which requires the unassigned fund balance in the general fund be equal to a minimum of 15% of the total operating budget of the County.
- The County's net long-term obligations of governmental activities increased by \$1.7 million during the current fiscal year in comparison to the prior fiscal year primarily due to s \$4 million increase in capital leases which was partially offset by repayment of principal thru debt service payments.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

- A. <u>Government-wide financial statements</u> The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.
 - Statement of Net Position Presents information on all County assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the excess of assets and deferred outflows of resources over liabilities and deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Refer to Exhibit 1 for Statement of Net Position.
 - 2. Statement of Activities Presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event that causes the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). Refer to Exhibit 2 for Statement of Activities.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

A. Government-wide financial statements: (Continued)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, sheriff, volunteer fire protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation. The business-type activities of the County encompass water and sewer operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County government (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate School Board for which the County is financially accountable. The Economic Development Authority is also presented as a component unit. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

- B. <u>Fund financial statements</u> A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of King George, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.
 - <u>Governmental funds</u> Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a County's ability to satisfy near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Wireless Authority Fund and the Permanent Fund.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary controls.

2. <u>Proprietary funds</u> - The County maintains one enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are used to account for the delivery of goods and services to the general public. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the private sector business.

The King George Service Authority is a component unit of the County of King George. The Authority provides water and sewer services to County residents.

 <u>Fiduciary funds</u> – Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government as a trustee or agent for another organization or individuals. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the governmentwide financial statement because the funds are not available to support the County's own activities.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

C. <u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of King George County, governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$59.8 million at the close of fiscal year 2017.

The County's net investment in capital assets such as land, buildings and equipment totals \$17.6 million at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$1,136,033 from the prior year. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; and consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Refer to table below.

County of King George, Virginia Schedule of Net Position Governmental and Business-Type Activities For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Governn	nental	Busines	s-type		
		Activities		Activities		Totals	
	-	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Current and other assets	\$	58,487,005 \$	57,322,988 \$	4,537,524 \$	4,884,912 \$	63,024,529 \$	62,207,900
Capital assets	-	78,212,480	76,774,940	42,648,443	44,093,638	120,860,923	120,868,578
Total assets	\$	136,699,485 \$	134,097,928 \$	47,185,967 \$	48,978,550 \$	183,885,452 \$	183,076,478
Deferred outflows of resources	\$_	6,077,450 \$	5,760,814 \$	2,123,820 \$	2,189,622 \$	8,201,270 \$	7,950,436
Long-term liabilities							
outstanding	\$	65,650,895 \$	64,066,076 \$	26,840,482 \$	28,092,458 \$	92,491,377 \$	92,158,534
Current liabilities	-	7,686,954	7,770,902	2,445,791	2,313,301	10,132,745	10,084,203
Total liabilities	\$_	73,337,849 \$	71,836,978 \$	29,286,273 \$	30,405,759 \$	102,624,122 \$	102,242,737
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	9,670,579 \$	9,750,372 \$	34,030 \$	78,265 \$	9,704,609 \$	9,828,637
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	17,597,459 \$	16,461,426 \$	16,747,965 \$	17,025,593 \$	34,345,424 \$	33,487,019
Restricted		2,105,686	2,140,914	-	-	2,105,686	2,140,914
Unrestricted	_	40,065,362	39,669,052	3,241,519	3,658,555	43,306,881	43,327,607
Total net position	\$	59,768,507 \$	58,271,392 \$	19,989,484 \$	20,684,148 \$	79,757,991 \$	78,955,540

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These assets are restricted for debt service, Smoot library, and for a natatorium donation. The County's restricted net position amounts to \$2.1 million or four percent (3.5%) of total net position.

Governmental and business-type activities reflect changes in net position of an increase of \$1,497,115 and a decrease of \$694,664 respectively.

Key elements of the changes in net position are seen in the table below:

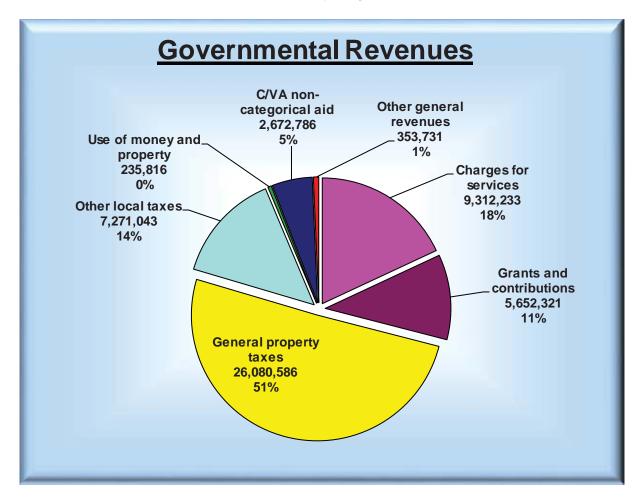
		Government	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Totals	
	-	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$	9,312,233 \$	8,188,881 \$	\$ 4,753,331 \$	\$ 4,739,477 \$	14,065,564 \$	12,928,358
Operating grants and							
contributions		5,008,930	4,390,465	-	-	5,008,930	4,390,465
Capital grants and		040.004	400 700		440.040	0.40,004	004 700
		643,391	439,720	-	442,018	643,391	881,738
General revenues: General property taxes		26,080,586	24,040,170			26,080,586	24,040,170
Other local taxes		26,060,566 7,271,043	24,040,170 6,718,054	-	-	7,271,043	6,718,054
Use of money and property		235,816	462,501	67,768	_	303,584	462,501
C/VA non-categorical aid		2,672,786	2,706,247		_	2,672,786	2,706,247
Other general revenues		353,731	473,465	240,090	198,000	593,821	671,465
etter general revenuee	-	000,101			100,000	000,021	01 1,100
Total revenues	\$_	51,578,516 \$	47,419,503 \$	5,061,189 \$	<u>5,379,495</u>	56,639,705 \$	52,798,998
Expenses:							
General government							
administration	\$	3,334,593 \$	2,976,450 \$	- \$	- \$	3,334,593 \$	2,976,450
Judicial administration		1,235,671	1,204,628	-	-	1,235,671	1,204,628
Public safety		12,216,443	10,398,790	-	-	12,216,443	10,398,790
Public works		2,000,179	1,802,161	-	-	2,000,179	1,802,161
Health and welfare		4,886,524	3,887,590	-	-	4,886,524	3,887,590
Education		21,082,678	17,939,282	-	-	21,082,678	17,939,282
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,527,991	1,481,120		-	1,527,991	1,481,120
Community development		1,202,623	1,393,728	-	-	1,202,623	1,393,728
Interest and other fiscal		1,202,023	1,393,720	-	-	1,202,023	1,393,720
charges		2,747,370	2,727,029	_	_	2,747,370	2,727,029
Water and sewer		2,747,070		5,603,182	5,882,363	5,603,182	5,882,363
	-			0,000,102	0,002,000	0,000,102	0,002,000
Total expenses	\$_	50,234,072 \$	43,810,778 \$	5,603,182 \$	<u>5,882,363</u>	55,837,254 \$	49,693,141
Increase (decrease) in net							
position before transfers	\$	1,344,444 \$	3,608,725 \$	5 (541,993) \$	6 (502,868) \$	802,451 \$	3,105,857
Transfers	_	152,671	(85,038)	(152,671)	85,038		
Change in net position	\$	1,497,115 \$	3,523,687 \$	694,664) \$	6 (417,830) \$	802,451 \$	3,105,857
.	Ŧ						
Net position, July 1	-	58,271,392	54,747,705	20,684,148	21,101,978	78,955,540	75,849,683
Net position, June 30	\$	59,768,507 \$	58,271,392 \$		5 20,684,148 \$		70 055 540

<u>Governmental Activities</u> – Program and general revenues for governmental activities totaled \$51.6 million for the fiscal year.

Major sources were as follows:

- General property taxes totaled \$26.1 million
- Charges for services totaled \$9.3 million (This includes \$8.03 million of landfill revenues)
- Other local taxes totaled \$7.3 million.
- Operating grants and contributions totaled \$5 million

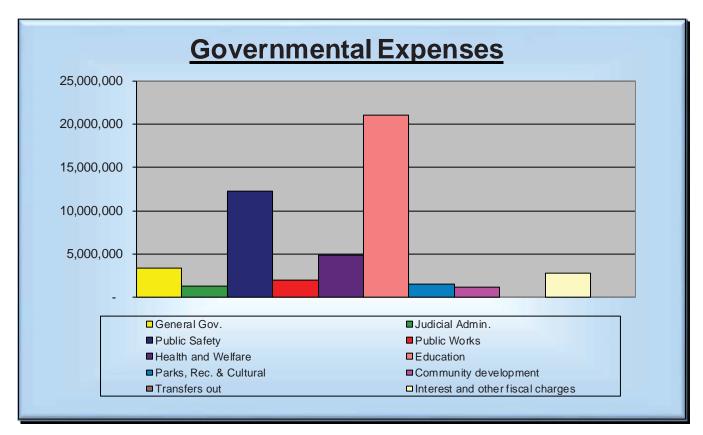
The pie chart below provides an overview of revenues by program source.



Expenses for governmental activities totaled \$50.2 million for the fiscal year. Major categories were as follows:

- Education totaled \$21.1 million
- Public Safety totaled \$12.2 million
- Health and Welfare totaled \$4.9 million
- Interest/Other Charges totaled \$2.7 million

The graph below denotes expenses by major categories.



Significant changes noted in revenues and expenses were:

- General property taxes increased \$2,040,416 compared to prior year; this increase is due to rate changes in real estate and personal property along with additional assessments in the County.
- Educational expenses had an increase of \$3,143,396 in comparison to the prior fiscal year.
- Public Safety expenses increased by \$1,817,653 due to increased staffing in those departments.
- Health and Welfare expenses increased by \$998,934 due to higher costs for the Children's Services Act program and social services department in comparison to the previous fiscal year.

Business-type activities - Business-type activities net position decreased by \$694,664 in the current year.

Major reasons are as follows:

- Revenues decreased by \$318,306 during the year. This is mainly due to a one-time revenue being received in the previous fiscal year in the form of developer contributions.
- Expenses decreased during the year by \$279,181. This is mainly due to decreased expenses associated with contractual services and other operating expenses.
- Operating income in FY17 was positive, this increase is a favorable pattern for the Authority.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of financial resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$44.3 million, an increase of \$1 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately forty-one percent (40%) of this amount \$17.6 million constitutes unassigned fund balance which is all in the General fund. These funds are available for spending at the County's discretion. The County has a minimum fund balance policy which requires the unassigned fund balance in the general fund be equal to a minimum of 15% of the total operating budget of the County. In accordance with GASB 54, there are no other unassigned funds available.

The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable (\$714,779), restricted by an outside sources (\$2.7 million), committed (\$12.7 million) and not available for spending and assigned (\$10.6 million) for specific projects. See Note 1 – U for details.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$17.6 million, while the total fund balance was \$27.1 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned general fund balance represents forty-one (37%) of total general fund expenditures, while total general fund balance represents sixty-one percent (57%) of that same amount.

General Fund: The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$761,525 during the current fiscal year. The final amended budget included use of General Fund Balance in the amount of \$3.5 million, and those funds were not needed during the fiscal year. Some factors which are significant contributors to a lesser amount needed are as follows:

• General property taxes were in excess of budget by \$1.4 million dollars. This was due to an increase in the calendar year 2016 real estate tax rate of seven cents per hundred and an increase in the personal property tax rate of twenty –five cents per hundred along with growth in the tax base. The second half installments of these taxes were collected in fiscal year 2017.

The total General Fund expenditures were under budget by \$2.4 million dollars.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds: (Continued)

Capital Projects Fund: At the end of the current fiscal year the fund balance for the County's capital projects fund was \$16.3 million of which \$818,890 is restricted, \$4.9 million is committed and \$10.6 million is assigned. See Note 1-U for details. The fund balance of the County's capital projects fund increased slightly from the previous fiscal year, the factors that contributed to this are as follows:

• Landfill fees collected in fiscal year 2017 totaling \$8.03 million were used to fund debt service. The amount of landfill revenue collected did exceed the budget by \$1.4 million which is favorable and contributes to a slight increase in fund balance when partially offset by expenditures for ongoing capital projects.

Permanent Fund: At the end of the current fiscal year the fund balance for the County's permanent fund was \$853,163 of which \$700,000 is non-spendable and \$153,163 is restricted for library operations. The fund balance of the County's permanent fund decreased by \$17,308.

Wireless Authority Fund: The Wireless Authority project fund balance was \$39,927, which remained the same at the end of the current fiscal year, as the prior year.

Proprietary funds: The County's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Other factors concerning the King George County Service Authority finances have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business type activities. Refer to Exhibits 6 - 8.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original expenditures budget and the final amended budget were \$2.5 million dollars or a five percent (5%) increase in appropriations. Significant budget variances are summarized as follows:

- County's contribution to the School Board increased by \$1,244,636 million based on prior year encumbrances carried over.
- A large portion of the budget amendments came from grants from Federal and State government that were carried over from prior year's projects.

Actual revenues were more than the amended budget by \$1,915,262 million reference Exhibit 10.

Actual expenditures were \$2.4 million less than the amended budget. Major contributors were as follows:

- Education expenditures were less than the amended budget by \$756,711 due to School Board expenditures being kept under budget at June 30, 2017 although a substantial portion of these funds will be carried over into FY2018 for prior year encumbrances that were obligated at June 30, 2017 but not yet spent.
- Public safety also had a favorable expenditure variance of \$1,012,385 of which a key component was favorable variances related to fire and rescue services.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2017 totaled \$78.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation. Major highlights of governmental capital assets include:

During Fiscal Year 2017, the County worked on projects that include: Rt. 3/RT. 301 water line extension, school energy savings project, and various school and public safety related equipment purchases.

Business Type Capital Assets - The Authority's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2017 totaled \$42.6 million (net of accumulated depreciation). Investment in capital assets decreased in the amount of \$1,445,195. This decrease is due to the excess of depreciation expense over capital outlays.

Details supporting changes in capital asset activity including construction in progress can be found in Note 7 of the financial statements.

Long-term obligations - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County has total long-term obligations outstanding of \$69.2 million and the King George Service Authority has outstanding obligations of \$28.2 million.

Of the County's debt, \$11.4 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County and \$43.4 million represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

The County's total long-term obligations increased during the current fiscal year by a net of \$1.7 million. The County issued capital leases in the total amount of \$4.2 million in fiscal year 2017.

The King George Service Authority decreased its long-term obligations by \$1.2 million during the year. This was due to repayment of principal thru debt service payments.

The County maintains to AA+ credit rating from Standard and Poor's, an AA from Fitch as well as Aa2 from Moody's during fiscal year 2017.

More detailed information of the County's long-term obligations can be found in Note 10 of these financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Based on available economic data, trends for the local economy have continued to show strength. The local unemployment rate was 3.9% at June 30, 2017. The local unemployment rate compares favorably to the June 30, 2017 national rate of 4.5%. The County's favorable employment conditions are supported by the continued growth of jobs over the last nine years. In summary, local business indicators are continuing to indicate a steady local economy compared to surrounding areas in Virginia.

The General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 totaled \$42.7, million which is a \$3.2 million increase over the prior year. There was growth in both property taxes and other local taxes for FY2017. The increase in revenue for property taxes was mainly due to the increase in the real estate and personal property tax rates, along with growth in the tax base.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of King George, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, 10459 Courthouse Drive, Suite 201, King George, Virginia 22485.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Statement of Net Position At June 30, 2017

			Pri	mary Governme	ent			Compo	nen	t Units
		Governmental		Business- type		Terel		School		Economic Development
ASSETS		Activities		Activities		Total		Board	-	Authority
Current Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	37,924,687	\$	3,767,934	\$	41,692,621	\$	186,182	\$	223,443
Cash and cash equivalents in custody of others		1,492,321		-		1,492,321		-		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Property taxes		10,474,637		-		10,474,637		-		-
Accounts receivable		2,653,339		769,590		3,422,929		-		-
Notes receivable		1,316,664		-		1,316,664		-		-
Due from other governments		2,658,055		-		2,658,055		1,130,102		-
Inventory		-		-		-		-		3,322,400
Prepaid items		14,779		-		14,779		-		-
Restricted cash		1,952,523		-		1,952,523		-		-
Due from primary government		-		-		-		1,183,208	_	-
Total Current Assets	\$	58,487,005	\$	4,537,524	\$	63,024,529	\$	2,499,492	\$_	3,545,843
Noncurrent Assets:										
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land	\$	6,050,806	\$	2,262,354	\$	8,313,160	\$	173,134	\$	-
Infrastructure		-		40,153,329		40,153,329		-		-
Buildings and improvements		29,027,978		-		29,027,978		11,048,660		-
Equipment		3,455,573		124,198		3,579,771		2,792,207		-
Jointly owned assets		33,153,384		-		33,153,384		18,474,809		-
Construction in progress		6,524,739		108,562		6,633,301		1,002,963		-
Total capital assets	\$	78,212,480	\$	42,648,443	_\$_	120,860,923	\$	33,491,773	\$_	-
Total Assets	\$	136,699,485	\$	47,185,967	\$	183,885,452	\$	35,991,265	\$	3,545,843
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•		- ' -	, ,	- ' -	,, -	· · -		· _	
Pension contributions subsequent to the										
measurement date	\$	692,431	¢	69,906	¢	762,337	¢	3,465,164	¢	_
Change in proportionate share of net	Ψ	032,431	ψ	09,900	ψ	102,001	ψ	3,403,104	Ψ	
pension liability				-		-		903,000		_
Items related to the measurement of the net								300,000		
pension liability		712,408		72,410		784,818		2,299,873		-
Deferred charge on refunding		4,672,611		1,981,504		6,654,115				-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	6,077,450	 ¢	2,123,820	 ¢	8,201,270	 ¢	6,668,037	¢ —	
	φ	6,077,450	φ_	2,123,020	_Φ_	0,201,270	φ_	0,000,037	φ_	-
LIABILITIES										
Current Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	1,973,082	\$	169,741	\$	2,142,823	\$	426,052	\$	-
Retainage payable		208,606		-		208,606		-		-
Customer deposits		-		250,090		250,090		-		-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		1,944,601		-
Due to component unit - School Board		1,183,208		-		1,183,208		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		425,084		425,084		-		-
Accrued interest payable		765,238		248,642		1,013,880		-		-
Long-term obligations -current portion	¢	3,556,820		1,352,234		4,909,054	- -	42,583	<u> </u>	1,000,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	7,686,954	\$	2,445,791	\$	10,132,745	\$	2,413,236	\$	1,000,000
Noncurrent Liabilities										
Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion		65,650,895		26,840,482		92,491,377		38,747,089	_	-
Total Liabilities	\$	73,337,849	\$	29,286,273	_\$_	102,624,122	\$	41,160,325	\$_	1,000,000
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Items related to the measurement of the net										
pension liability	\$	334,406	\$	34,030	\$	368,436	\$	1,356,530	\$	-
Deferred revenue - property taxes		9,336,173			_	9,336,173				
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	9,670,579	\$	34,030	\$	9,704,609	\$	1,356,530	\$	-
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	\$	17,597,459	\$	16,747,965	\$	34,345,424	\$	33,491,773	\$	-
Restricted:	Ψ	,	Ŧ		7	,0, .= .	Ŧ	,,	ŕ	
		1,149,880		-		1,149,880		-		-
Debt service						.,,				
Debt service Smoot library:		1,140,000								
Smoot library:				-		700 000		-		-
Smoot library: Nonexpendable		700,000		-		700,000 153.163		-		-
Smoot library:		700,000 153,163		-		153,163		-		-
Smoot library: Nonexpendable Temporarily restricted		700,000 153,163 102,643		- - 3.241.519		153,163 102,643		- - - (33,349.326)		- - 2,545.843
Smoot library: Nonexpendable Temporarily restricted Natatorium	\$	700,000 153,163	م	- - 3,241,519 19,989,484		153,163	¢.	- - - (33,349,326) 142,447	¢.	- - 2,545,843 2,545,843

Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

				Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$	3,334,593	\$	-	\$	232,978	\$	-	
Judicial administration		1,235,671		234,977		523,024		-	
Public safety		12,216,443		64,440		1,181,145		387,329	
Public works		2,000,179		8,466,519		12,820		-	
Health and welfare		4,886,524		-		2,745,042		-	
Education		21,082,678		-		197,838		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,527,991		484,834		116,083		-	
Community development		1,202,623		61,463		-		256,062	
Interest on long-term debt		2,747,370		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities Business-type activities:	\$	50,234,072	\$	9,312,233	\$	5,008,930	\$	643,391	
Water and sewer	\$	5,603,182	\$	4,753,331	\$	-	\$	-	
Total primary government	\$	55,837,254	\$	14,065,564	\$	5,008,930	\$	643,391	
COMPONENT UNITS:									
School Board	\$	45,745,055	\$	706,758	\$	25,883,825	\$	-	
Economic Development Authority	·	19,330	· _	24,863				10,000	
Total component units	\$	45,764,385	\$	731,621	\$	25,883,825	\$	10,000	

General property taxes Local sales and use taxes

Consumer utility taxes

Business license taxes

Motor vehicle licenses

Recordation taxes

Meals tax

Ambulance fees

Other local taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

County contribution to School Board

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

		Pri	mary Governmer Business-	nt			Compo	nen	t Units Economic
	Governmental Activities	_	type Activities	_	Total		School Board	_	Development Authority
6	(3,101,615) (477,670) (10,583,529)	\$	- -	\$	(3,101,615) (477,670) (10,583,529)	\$	- -	\$	
	6,479,160 (2,141,482) (20,884,840) (927,074) (885,098) (2,747,370)		- - - -		6,479,160 (2,141,482) (20,884,840) (927,074) (885,098) (2,747,370)				
	(35,269,518)	\$	-	\$	(35,269,518)	\$	-	\$	
		\$	(849,851)	\$	(849,851)	\$		\$_	
:	(35,269,518)	\$_	(849,851)	\$_	(36,119,369)	\$	-	\$_	
						\$	(19,154,472)	\$	15,533
						\$	(19,154,472)	\$	15,53
	26,080,586	\$	-	\$	26,080,586	\$	-	\$	
	2,320,196		-		2,320,196		-		
	257,642 1,622,037		-		257,642 1,622,037		-		
	605,266		-		605,266		-		
	323,727		-		323,727		-		
	1,156,890		-		1,156,890		-		
	559,000		-		559,000		-		
	426,285		-		426,285		-		
	2,672,786 235,816		- 67,768		2,672,786 303,584		- 10,346		25
	-		-		-		20,029,738		20
			240,090		593,821		228,967		6,50
	353,731		240,090		,				
	152,671	<i>_</i> -	(152,671)	. –	-	<u> </u>	-		
	152,671 36,766,633	\$_	(152,671) 155,187	\$	- 36,921,820			\$_	6,75
	152,671	\$_ \$_	(152,671)	\$	- 36,921,820	\$			6,75 22,28 2,523,56

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

This page intentionally left blank

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds At June 30, 2017

	_	Governmental Funds				
		General	Capital Projects	Permanent Fund	Wireless Authority Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents in custody of others Receivables (Net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	25,098,762 \$ -	12,632,835 \$ 1,492,321	153,163 \$ -	39,927 \$ -	37,924,687 1,492,321
Taxes, including penalties Accounts Note receivable Restricted cash Due from other governmental units Prepaid items		10,474,637 235,127 1,316,664 1,149,880 1,658,055 14,779	2,418,212 102,643 1,000,000	- - 700,000 - -		10,474,637 2,653,339 1,316,664 1,952,523 2,658,055 14,779
Total assets	\$	39,947,904 \$	17,646,011 \$	853,163 \$	39,927 \$	58,487,005
LIABILITIES		· · _		· .	·	
Accounts payable Retainage payable Due to component unit - School Board	\$	885,656 \$ - 1,183,208	1,087,426 \$ 208,606 -	- \$ - -	- \$ - -	1,973,082 208,606 1,183,208
Total liabilities	\$	2,068,864 \$	1,296,032 \$	- \$	- \$	3,364,896
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	10,792,738 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	10,792,738
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned	\$	14,779 \$ 1,698,443 7,737,205	- \$ 818,890 4,923,748 10,607,341	700,000 \$ 153,163 - -	- \$ - 39,927 -	714,779 2,670,496 12,700,880 10,607,341
Unassigned Total fund balances	\$	<u>17,635,875</u> 27,086,302 \$	- 16,349,979 \$	- 853,163 \$	39,927 \$	17,635,875 44,329,371
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	•		17,646,011 \$		39,927 \$	58,487,005
Detailed explanation of adjustments from fund st position:	taten	nents to govern	ment-wide state	ement of net		
Total fund balances, balance sheet, governmental fu	inds				\$	44,329,371
Capital assets used in governmental activities are reported in the funds.	e no	t financial resou	rces and, there	fore, are not		78,212,480
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for deferred in the funds.	r cu	rrent period expe	enditures, and t	herefore, are		(334,406)
Some of the County's property and other taxes will soon enough to pay for the current year's expen		•				
revenue in the funds.						1,456,565
Deferred outflows related to measurement of net current period and, therefore, are not reported in the			not due and pa	ayable in the		712,408
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurer liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not				net pension		692,431
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governm expenditure when due.	enta	I funds, but rathe	r is recognized a	as an		(765,238)
Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's gove current period and accordingly are not reported as fu			e not due and p	ayable in the		(64,535,104)
Net position of governmental activities					\$	59,768,507
The accompanying notes to financial statements are	an i	ntegral part of thi	s statement.		Ť	, <u>, ,</u>
The assempting notes to intended statements are	ann	integral part of the				

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Governme	nta	al Funds		
	_	General	Capital Projects		Permanent Fund	Wireless Authority Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:							
General property taxes	\$	25,994,803 \$	-	\$	- \$	- 3	
Other local taxes		7,271,043	-		-	-	7,271,043
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		506,464	8,026,644		-	-	8,533,108
Fines and forfeitures		197,883	-		-	-	197,883
Revenue from use of money and property		190,315	62,809		(17,308)	-	235,816
Charges for services		581,242	-		-	-	581,242
Miscellaneous		216,912	136,819		-	-	353,731
Intergovernmental:		0 700 004					0 700 004
Commonwealth		6,733,064	-		-	-	6,733,064
Federal	_	1,006,876	585,167			-	1,592,043
Total revenues	\$_	42,698,602 \$	8,811,439	\$	(17,308) \$	- (\$ 51,492,733
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government administration	\$	3,173,759 \$	109,569	\$	- \$	- 3	\$ 3,283,328
Judicial administration		1,181,588	149,876		-	-	1,331,464
Public safety		11,341,710	945,891		-	-	12,287,601
Public works		1,966,028	1,129,811		-	-	3,095,839
Health and welfare		4,864,615	-		-	-	4,864,615
Education		16,624,756	4,709,771		-	-	21,334,527
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,308,767	101,133		-	-	1,409,900
Community development Debt service:		1,181,060	257,094		-	-	1,438,154
Principal retirement		2,957,144	-		-	-	2,957,144
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,753,521	-		-	-	2,753,521
Bond issuance costs	_		91,078			-	91,078
Total expenditures	\$_	47,352,948 \$	7,494,223	\$	\$_	9	\$54,847,171
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	¢	(A CEA 24C) ¢	1 017 016	¢	(17 200) Ф		(2.254.429)
(under) expenditures	\$_	(4,654,346) \$	1,317,216	- ⊅ _	(17,308) \$		\$(3,354,438)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	\$	5,159,915 \$	152,671	\$	- \$	- 9	\$ 5,312,586
Transfers out		-	(5,159,915)		-	-	(5,159,915)
Capital lease proceeds	_	255,956	3,896,000		-	-	4,151,956
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	5,415,871 \$	(1,111,244)	\$	\$_		\$4,304,627
Net changes in fund balances	\$	761,525 \$	205,972	\$	(17,308) \$	- 5	\$ 950,189
Fund balances at beginning of year	_	26,324,777	16,144,007		870,471	39,927	43,379,182
Fund balances at end of year	\$_	27,086,302 \$	16,349,979	\$	853,163 \$	39,927	\$44,329,371

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Primary Government Governmental Funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	950,189
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. The following details support this adjustment:			
Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$	6,043,892 (2,696,239)	3,347,653
Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit School Board			(1,910,113)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Property taxes Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	_	85,783 442,236	528,019
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items. A summary of items supporting this adjustment is as follows:			
Proceeds from issuance of capital lease Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred amount on refunding Principal retired on general obligation and lease revenue bonds Principal retired on state literary fund loans	\$	(4,151,956) 375,399 (272,258) 2,707,144 250,000	(1,091,671)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Change in compensated absences Change in net pension liability Change in deferred outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Change in deferred outflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability Change in accrued interest payable	\$	(28,069) (881,875) (123,514) 712,408 (5,912)	(326,962)
Change in net position of governmental activities		(3,912)	1,497,115
		Φ.	1,497,115
The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.			

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund At June 30, 2017

Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Total Current Assets Capital assets: Land Infrastructure Equipment Capital assets: Land Infrastructure Equipment Construction in progress Accumulated depreciation Total Capital Assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability Deferred charge on refunding LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accured interest payable Long-term obligations - ourrent portion Total Current Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Labilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment in capital assets Lines related to the measurement of the net pension liability Net Investment i	ASSETS	_ <u></u>	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Noncurrent Assets Capital assets: Land\$ 2,262,354 58,793,002 919,319 919,319 108,562 Accumulated depreciation Total Capital Assets\$ 2,262,354 58,793,002 919,319 108,562 Accumulated depreciation (19,434,794) Total Capital Assets\$ 2,2648,443Total Capital Assets\$ 42,648,443Total Capital Assets\$ 47,185,967DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability Deferred charge on refunding Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 2,123,820LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts payable\$ 169,741 250,090 Unearned revenue 425,084 Accrued interest payable Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Current Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets\$ 16,747,965 3,241,519	Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	
Capital assets:Land\$ 2,262,354Infrastructure58,793,002Equipment919,319Construction in progress108,562Accumulated depreciation(19,434,794)Total Capital Assets\$ 42,648,443Total Assets\$ 47,185,967DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement datePension contributions subsequent to the net pension liability72,410Deferred charge on refunding1,981,504Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 2,123,820LIABILITIES250,090Current Liabilities250,090Unearned revenue425,084Accounts payable\$ 169,741Customer deposits250,090Unearned revenue425,084Accrued interest payable248,642Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion1,352,234Total Current Liabilities\$ 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 29,286,273Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION\$ 16,747,965Net Investment in capital assets\$ 16,747,965Unrestricted assets\$ 16,747,965	Total Current Assets	\$	4,537,524
Infrastructure58,793,002Equipment919,319Construction in progress108,562Accumulated depreciation(19,434,794)Total Capital Assets\$ 47,185,967DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date\$ 69,906Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability72,410Deferred charge on refunding1,981,504Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 2,123,820LIABILITIES250,090Current Liabilities250,090Accound revenue425,084Accured interest payable248,642Long-term obligations - current portion1,352,234Total Current Liabilities\$ 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 34,030NET POSITION\$ 34,030Net Investment in capital assets\$ 16,747,965Unrestricted assets\$ 3,241,519	Capital assets:		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability Deferred charge on refunding\$ 69,906 72,410 1,981,504Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 2,123,820LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts payable\$ 169,741 250,090Customer deposits Unearned revenue Accrued interest payable Long-term obligations - current portion Total Current Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Liabilities\$ 29,286,273 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030 3,241,519	Infrastructure Equipment Construction in progress Accumulated depreciation		58,793,002 919,319 108,562 (19,434,794)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 69,906 72,410 1,981,504Total deferred charge on refunding1,981,504Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 2,123,820LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts payable Cursent deposits\$ 169,741Customer deposits Unearned revenue Accrued interest payable Total Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities\$ 169,741Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term obligations - current portion Total Liabilities\$ 169,741Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion Total Liabilities\$ 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets\$ 16,747,965 3,241,519	Total Assets	\$	47,185,967
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits Unearned revenue\$ 169,741 250,090 250,090 Unearned revenue 425,084 Accrued interest payable Long-term obligations - current portion Total Current Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion\$ 2,445,791Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted assets\$ 16,747,965 3,241,519	Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability	\$	72,410
Current Liabilities\$169,741Accounts payable\$169,741Customer deposits250,090Unearned revenue425,084Accrued interest payable248,642Long-term obligations - current portion1,352,234Total Current Liabilities\$Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities\$Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities\$Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Soften Setting\$OEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$NET POSITION\$Net Investment in capital assets\$Unrestricted assets\$16,747,965\$3,241,519\$	Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,123,820
Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion26,840,482Total Liabilities\$ 29,286,273DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted assets\$ 16,747,965 	Current Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits Unearned revenue Accrued interest payable Long-term obligations - current portion		250,090 425,084 248,642 1,352,234
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted assets \$ 16,747,965 3,241,519 		_	26,840,482
Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability\$ 34,030NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets\$ 16,747,965 3,241,519	Total Liabilities	\$	29,286,273
Net Investment in capital assets\$16,747,965Unrestricted assets3,241,519		\$	34,030
Total Net Position \$\$	Net Investment in capital assets	\$	
	Total Net Position	\$	19,989,484

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Position -Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017

	-	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Operating revenues: Water revenues Sewer revenues Availability fees Debt fees Other revenues	\$	1,248,037 1,837,453 338,997 1,328,844 240,090
Total operating revenues	\$	4,993,421
Operating expenses: Personnel services Fringe benefits Contractual services Depreciation Other operating expenses	\$	1,134,344 413,549 387,062 1,510,594 1,077,167
Total operating expenses	\$	4,522,716
Net income (loss) from operations	\$	470,705
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Interest income Interest expense	\$	67,768 (1,080,466)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(1,012,698)
Net income (loss) before capital contributions	\$_	(541,993)
Capital contributions: Capital contributions - County of King George, Virginia (net)	\$_	(152,671)
Change in net position	\$	(694,664)
Net position, beginning of year	_	20,684,148
Net position, end of year	\$_	19,989,484

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017

	-	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	4,968,286
Payments to employees (including fringe benefits)		(1,565,711)
Payments for operating activities	_	(1,369,228)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	2,033,347
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Construction and acquisition of capital assets	\$	(65,399)
Capital grants and contributions		(152,671)
Retirement of indebtedness		(1,195,938)
Interest expense	_	(1,059,966)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(2,473,974)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Interest income	\$	67,768
	_	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(372,859)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	_	4,140,793
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	3,767,934
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Cash flows from operations:	¢	470,705
Income (loss) from operations	\$	470,705
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		1,510,594
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(25,471)
(Increase) deferred outflows - pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date		9,574
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows - items related to measurement of net pension liability		(72,410)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		95,001
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(44,799)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		45,135 84,536
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows - items related to measurement of net pension liability		84,536 (44,235)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(44,235) 4,717
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	2,033,347

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds At June 30, 2017

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,028,460
Accounts receivable	_	89,833
Total assets	\$ _	4,118,293
LIABILITIES		
Amounts held for others	\$	90,485
Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs		3,992,740
Amounts held for social services' clients	_	35,068
Total liabilities	\$	4,118,293

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of King George, Virginia is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include sheriff and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of the County of King George, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets, in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget, and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity:

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of King George, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures:

<u>Blended Component Units</u> - The King George County Service Authority is reported as a blended component unit of the County of King George, Virginia. The Authority is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected supervisors. There is a financial burden/benefit relationship between the Authority and the County. The Authority is reported as an Enterprise Fund.

Complete financial statements of the Authority can be obtained from the administrative offices located at 10459 Courthouse Drive, King George, Virginia 22845.

The King George County Wireless Authority is reported as a blended component unit of the County of King George, Virginia. The Authority is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected supervisors. There is a financial burden/benefit relationship between the Authority and the County. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures: (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Units

School Board

The School Board members are elected and are responsible for the operations of the County's School System. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements.

Economic Development Authority of King George

The Economic Development Authority of King George was created by the Board of Supervisors ordinance to state statute and it is legally separate from the County. The Board of Supervisors appoints seven (7) board members; however, the County cannot impose its will on the Authority since it does not have the ability to modify or approve the budget or overrule or modify the decisions of the board members. There is no financial benefit or burden relationship with the County. The Authority performs economic development services exclusively to the County as an administrative entity for the County through the authorization of industrial development revenue bonds and recruitment of potential businesses for location in the County. The Authority does not provide specific benefits for other governments or others that are not part of the reporting entity. Accordingly, the Authority is reported as a discretely presented component unit of the County because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the Primary Government.

A copy of the Authority's financial statements may be obtained from the County of King George, Virginia Department of Finance, 10459 Courthouse Drive Suite 201, King George, Virginia 22485.

Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

None

C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation:</u>

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements; however, the agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Major sources of revenue susceptible to accrual include but are not limited to state and local sales tax, PPTRA, and other local taxes. Expenditure driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. <u>Governmental Funds</u>

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following major governmental funds:

a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

1. Governmental Funds: (Continued)

b. Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted or committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund.

c. Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e., for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Permanent Fund accounts for operations of the Smoot Library Endowment Fund and is considered a major fund.

d. Special Revenue Fund

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The only special revenue fund is the Wireless Authority Fund, which is considered a major fund. The primary revenue source for the fund is resources committed for wireless projects within the County.

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> - account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund:

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for water and sewer services of the King George County Service Authority.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

3. <u>Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> - account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Agency funds include the Special Welfare Fund, Payroll Taxes Fund, Landfill Escrow Fund and the School Employee Benefit Fund.

E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, School Operating Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year-end.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.

F. Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is utilized as part of the County's accounting system. Encumbrances totaled \$1,082,197 in the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

G. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

H. Investments:

State statutes authorize the County government and the School Board to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the Local Government Investment Pool.

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

I. <u>Receivables and Payables:</u>

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$749,487 at June 30, 2017 and is comprised of the following:

Property taxes Water & sewer accounts	\$	551,927 197,560
Total	\$_	749,487

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable on June 20th and December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

J. Capital Assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, road registered vehicles, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

J. Capital Assets: (Continued)

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the year ended June 30, 2017.

Property, plant and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements	20-40
Vehicles	5
Office and computer equipment	5
Buses	12

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Another item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset or liability. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. Lastly the County reports contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension asset or liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension note.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources: (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

L. Compensated Absences:

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

Upon retirement, County employees are reimbursed for accumulated vacation days and accumulated sick leave. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

For County Governmental Funds, the cost of accumulated vacation and sick leave expected to be paid in the next 12 months is recorded as a fund liability and amounts expected to be paid after 12 months are recorded in the entity-wide statements. For County Proprietary Funds, the cost of vacation and sick leave is recorded as a liability when earned.

M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

N. Long-term Obligations:

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

O. <u>Retirement Plan:</u>

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current services costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension costs as it accrues.

P. <u>Use of Estimates:</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. Prepaid Connection Fees:

Prepaid connection fees are non-refundable deposits received in advance for water and/or sewer connection fees. The amounts are recorded as revenue when the connection is made.

R. Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

S. <u>Net Position Flow Assumption</u>

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

T. Component Unit-School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction or improvement of its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the County who issues the debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the Code of Virginia requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets (buildings and equipment) due to their responsibility for maintaining the asset.

In the Statement of Net Position, this scenario presents a unique situation for the County. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net position of the County. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit-School Board (title holder), thereby increasing its net position.

The Virginia General Assembly amended the <u>Code of Virginia</u> to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any school property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt.

U. Fund Equity

The County reports fund balances in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)	

Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

U. Fund Equity: (Continued)

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. A fund balance commitment is a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives), this category also includes contractual obligations. As authorized in the County's fund balance policy, assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors or Finance Director as amounts intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

The County has as policy to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the General Fund equal to 15% of the total operating budget of the County.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		General Fund	Capital Projects	Permanent Fund		Wireless Authority Fund	Total
Fund Balances:	_		-				
Nonspendable:							
Permanent fund corpus	\$	- \$	-	\$ 700,000	\$	- \$	700,000
Prepaids	_	14,779	-	 -	_	-	14,779
Total Nonspendable	\$_	14,779 \$	-	\$ 700,000	\$_	- \$	714,779
Restricted:							
Debt service	\$	1,149,880 \$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	1,149,880
Natatorium		-	102,643	-		-	102,643
Energy performance improvements		-	716,247	-		-	716,247
Library		41,374	-	153,163		-	194,537
Grants		507,189	-	 -	_		507,189
Total Restricted	\$	1,698,443 \$	818,890	\$ 153,163	\$_	- \$	2,670,496
Committed:							
Education	\$	751,861 \$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	751,861
Wireless project		-	-	-		39,927	39,927
Stabilization funds		2,297,542	-	-		-	2,297,542
2018 budget		1,154,055	-	-		-	1,154,055
Capital projects		2,501,100	4,923,748	-		-	7,424,848
Tourism		432,669	-	-		-	432,669
Recreation		210,406	-	-		-	210,406
Other purposes	_	389,572	-	 -	_	-	389,572
Total Committed	\$_	7,737,205 \$	4,923,748	\$ -	\$	39,927 \$	12,700,880
Assigned:							
Turf resurfacing	\$	- \$	400,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	400,000
Capital projects	_	-	10,207,341	 -	_	-	10,207,341
Total Assigned	\$	- \$	10,607,341	\$ -	\$_	- \$	10,607,341
Unassigned	\$	17,635,875 \$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	17,635,875
Total Fund Balances	\$	27,086,302 \$	16,349,979	\$ 853,163	\$	39,927 \$	44,329,371
	-	_ _		 			

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 2–Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County does not have a policy related to credit risk of debt securities.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by Standard and Poor's and the ratings are presented below using Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values									
Rated Debt Investments	_	Fair Quality Ratings							
	_	AAAm	AAA	AA+	AA	AA-			
U.S. Agencies	\$	- \$	- \$	9,868,371 \$	- \$; -			
Local Government Investment Pool		7,427,772	-	-	-	-			
Money Market Fund		1,082,052	-	-	-	-			
Corporate Notes		-	2,251,432	700,078	89,347	1,773,767			
Total	\$	<u>8,509,824</u> \$	2,251,432 \$	10,568,449 \$	<u>89,347</u> \$	<u>1,773,767</u>			

Note 2–Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The County does not have a policy related to interest rate risk.

Investment Maturities (in years)											
Investment Type		Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year	1-5 Years	5-9 Years	Greater Than 10 Years					
Corporate Notes U.S. Agencies U.S. Treasuries	\$	4,814,623 \$ 9,868,371 3,522,015	976,745 \$ - -	3,837,878 \$ 9,018,869 3,522,015	- \$ 6,928 -	- 842,574 -					
Total	\$_	<u>18,205,009</u> \$	976,745 \$	16,378,762 \$	6,928 \$	842,574					

External Investment Pools

The fair value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is amortized cost basis portfolios under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Note 3–Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The County maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Notes to Financial Sta	atements
As of June 30, 2017 ((Continued)

Note 3–Fair Value Measurements: (Continued)

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017:

				Fair Value
				Measurement Using
				Quoted Prices in
				Active Markets
				for Identical Assets
Investment		June 30, 2017	_	(Level 1)
Corporate Notes	\$	4,814,623	\$	4,814,623
U.S. Agencies		9,868,371		9,868,371
Money Market Fund		1,082,052		1,082,052
U.S. Treasuries		3,522,015	_	3,522,015
	-		_	
Total	\$	19,287,061	\$	19,287,061

Note 4–Due From Other Governments:

At June 30, 2017, the County and School Board had receivables from other governments as follows:

	_	Primary Government	 Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
State sales taxes	\$	-	\$ 857,401
PPTRA		1,088,066	-
Local sales taxes		406,768	-
Communications tax		60,040	-
Public assistance		43,000	-
Shared expenses		141,836	-
CSA		735,717	-
Other		95,247	-
Federal Government:			
School funds		-	272,701
U.S. fish and wildlife service		4,088	-
Public assistance	_	83,293	 -
Totals	\$	2,658,055	\$ 1,130,102

Note 5–Due To/From Primary Government/Component Units:

Fund	_	Due to Component Unit	_	Due From Primary Government
General	\$	1,183,208	\$	-
School Board		-		1,183,208
Totals	\$	1,183,208	\$	1,183,208

The purpose of the interfund obligations is to report the balance of local appropriations unspent at year-end due back to the respective funds.

Note 6–Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In			Transfers Out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	5,159,915	\$	-
Service Authority		-		152,671
Capital Improvements Fund	_	152,671		5,159,915
Total	\$	5,312,586	\$	5,312,586

Transfers are used to (1) move revenue from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 7–Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Primary Government:

		Beginning Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2017
Governmental Activities:	-				
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress-jointly owned assets Construction in progress	\$	6,050,806 \$ - 1,999,720	- \$ 3,105,836 1,663,531	- \$ - 244,348	6,050,806 3,105,836 3,418,903
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$_	8,050,526\$	4,769,367 \$	244,348 \$	12,575,545
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	36,829,551 \$ 10,695,369 42,638,364	394,088 \$ 1,124,785 	- \$ 145,329 2,736,144	37,223,639 11,674,825 39,902,220
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	90,163,284 \$	1,518,873 \$	<u>2,881,473</u> \$	88,800,684
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	7,313,079 \$ 7,548,480 6,577,311	882,582 \$ 816,101 997,556	- \$ 145,329 <u>826,031</u>	8,195,661 8,219,252 6,748,836
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	21,438,870 \$	2,696,239 \$	971,360 \$	23,163,749
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	68,724,414 \$	(1,177,366) \$	1,910,113 \$	65,636,935
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	76,774,940 \$	<u>3,592,001</u> \$	<u>2,154,461</u> \$	78,212,480

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 7–Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	 Deletions		Ending Balance June 30, 2017
Business-type activities-KGSA:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land Construction in progress	\$ 2,262,354 \$ 61,620	- 46,942	\$ - \$; _	2,262,354 108,562
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 2,323,974 \$	46,942	\$ \$	S_	2,370,916
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Infrastructure Equipment	\$ 58,793,002 \$ 900,862	- 18,457	\$ - \$; _	58,793,002 919,319
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 59,693,864 \$	18,457	\$ \$	<u> </u>	59,712,321
Accumulated depreciation:					
Infrastructure Equipment	\$ 17,170,110 \$ 754,090	1,469,563 41,031	\$ - \$; _	18,639,673 795,121
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 17,924,200 \$	1,510,594	\$ \$	S_	19,434,794
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 41,769,664 \$	(1,492,137)	\$ \$	S_	40,277,527
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 44,093,638 \$	(1,445,195)	\$ \$;	42,648,443

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 7–Capital Assets: (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:

	_	Beginning Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2017
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land Construction in progress	\$	173,134 \$ 856,349	- \$ 1,028,579	- \$ 881,965	173,134 1,002,963
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$_	1,029,483 \$	1,028,579 \$	881,965 \$	1,176,097
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	27,393,651 \$ 7,288,376 22,373,426	608,091 \$ 756,262 2,736,144	- \$ 167,504 -	28,001,742 7,877,134 25,109,570
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	57,055,453 \$	4,100,497 \$	167,504 \$	60,988,446
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$ -	15,708,726 \$ 4,720,654 5,808,730	1,244,356 \$ 531,777 826,031	- \$ 167,504 -	16,953,082 5,084,927 6,634,761
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	26,238,110 \$	2,602,164 \$	167,504 \$	28,672,770
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	30,817,343 \$	1,498,333 \$	\$_	32,315,676
School Board capital assets, net	\$_	<u>31,846,826</u> \$	2,526,912 \$	<u>881,965</u> \$\$	33,491,773

Reconciliation of primary government net investment in capital assets:

Net capital assets	\$_	78,212,480
Long-term debt applicable to capital assets at June 30, 2017 Deferred charge on refunding Net investment in capital assets	\$ \$_	(65,287,632) 4,672,611 17,597,459

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 7–Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and component unit as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government	\$	98,365
Judicial administration		48,607
Public safety		1,215,780
Public works		56,747
Health and Welfare		35,068
Education		997,556
Parks, recreation and cultural		226,081
Community development		18,035
		· · · · ·
Total	\$_	2,696,239
Component Unit-School Board	\$	1,776,133 (1)
·		
King George Service Authority	\$	1,510,594
	Ť =	.,
(1) Depreciation expense	\$	1,776,133
Accumulated depreciation on Joint tenancy asset transfer	Ψ	826,031
Accumulated depreciation on Joint tenancy asset transfer	-	020,031
Total increases in accumulated depression page 40	¢	2 602 164
Total increase in accumulated depreciation, page 49	Φ=	2,002,104

Assets acquired under capital leases are as follows:

	_	Cost		Depreciation Expense	Accumulated Depreciation		
Equipment	\$	255,956	\$	25,596	\$ 25,596		
Construction in Pro	gress	3,105,836		-	 -		
Total	\$	3,361,792	\$	25,596	\$ 25,596		

Note 8–Restricted Assets:

Restricted assets at June 30, 2017 consist of the following:

Permanent fund corpus Natatorium donation Cash reserves for debt service	\$	700,000 102,643 1,149,880
Total	\$_	1,952,523

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 9–Other Assets:

Notes Receivable:		
\$500,000 note dated September 20, 2005 payable in annual principal installments of \$16,667, interest at 0%	\$	316,664
\$1,000,000 note receivable from the EDA of King George County upon sale of property in the Industrial Park, interest at 0%	_	1,000,000
Total notes receivable	\$	1,316,664

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations:

Governmental Activities:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2017	Due Within One Year
Governmental Funds					
General Obligation Bonds Revenue Bonds State Literary Fund Loans Capital leases Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Premium on bonds	\$ 12,419,364 \$ 45,110,000 750,000 - 797,387 1,422,588 6,979,019	- 5 - 4,151,956 107,808 2,948,650 -	1,052,144 3 1,655,000 250,000 - 79,739 2,066,775 375,399	<pre>\$ 11,367,220 \$ 43,455,000 500,000 4,151,956 825,456 2,304,463 6,603,620</pre>	936,876 1,720,000 250,000 191,999 82,546 - 375,399
Total	\$ <u>67,478,358</u> \$	7,208,414	<u>5,479,057</u>	\$ <u>69,207,715</u> \$	3,556,820

The general fund revenues are used to liquidate compensated absences.

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)	

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		General O and Reven			Capita	l Le	eases	S	tate Literary	Fund Loan:
June 30,		Principal	Interest		Principal	_	Interest		Principal	Interest
2018 2019	\$	2,656,876 \$ 2,777,117	2,615,731 2,499,145	\$	191,999 229,544	\$	103,671 79,204	\$	250,000 \$ 250,000	15,000 7,500
2019		2,907,896	2,378,692		243,140		73,926		230,000	7,500
2021		3,044,237	2,251,016		256,787		68,358		-	-
2022		3,171,173	2,124,259		270,486		62,501		-	-
2023		3,037,431	1,993,314		229,000		56,341		-	-
2024		3,143,354	1,853,118		242,000		51,678		-	-
2025		3,240,681	1,705,156		256,000		46,748		-	-
2026		3,343,623	1,552,096		271,000		41,531		-	-
2027		3,093,672	1,408,179		286,000		36,016		-	-
2028		3,196,160	1,273,143		301,000		30,205		-	-
2029		2,925,000	1,142,909		318,000		24,077		-	-
2030		3,030,000	1,021,012		335,000		17,612		-	-
2031		3,135,000	783,059		352,000		10,811		-	-
2032		2,980,000	531,038		370,000		3,662		-	-
2033		2,700,000	389,062		-		-		-	-
2034		2,835,000	253,151		-		-		-	-
2035		1,755,000	139,784		-		-		-	-
2036	-	1,850,000	47,406	-	-	_	-	_		
Total	\$	54,822,220 \$	25,961,271	\$	4,151,956	\$_	706,341	\$	500,000 \$	22,500

Governmental Activities

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)	

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Obligations are as follows:

	_	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
<u>Revenue Bonds:</u> \$17,304,918 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375% (unrefunded portion)	\$	1,140,000 \$	560,000
\$4,473,200 VRA Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375% (unrefunded		380,000	190,000
\$28,645,000 VRA Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2012 payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2012 through October 1, 2035, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.125%		26,340,000	965,000
\$15,605,000 VRA Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2014C payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.299% to 5.000%	_	15,595,000	5,000
Total Revenue Bonds	\$_	43,455,000 \$	1,720,000
General Obligation Bonds:			
\$5,000,000, VPSA School Bonds, Series 2011 issued December 15, 2011 due in various annual installments through December 1, 2030, interest payable semiannually at 4.25%	\$	4,500,000 \$	300,000
\$6,411,957 VPSA Subsidy Bonds, payable in various installments through July 15, 2025, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.6% to	Ψ		
5.1%.		3,128,403	323,911
\$6,364,713 VPSA Subsidy Bonds, payable in various installments through July 15, 2027, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.1% to			
5.1%		3,738,817	312,965
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$_	11,367,220 \$	936,876
Total Lease Revenue and General Obligation Bonds	\$_	54,822,220 \$	2,656,876

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

		Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
State Literary Fund Loans: \$5,000,000, issued August 1, 1998, due in annual installments of \$250,000 through August 1, 2018, interest at 3%	\$	500,000 \$	250,000
Capital Lease Obligations:			
\$3,896,000 lease obligation due in various annual installments through September 1, 2031, interest payable annually at 1.98%, secured by energy performance improvements		3,896,000 \$	144,000
\$255,956 lease obligation due in various annual installments through November 1, 2021, interest payable annually at 3.22%, secured by communications equipment.		255,956	47,999
Total Capital Lease Obligations	\$_	4,151,956 \$	191,999
Compensated Absences	\$_	825,456 \$	82,546
Premium on bonds	\$_	6,603,620 \$	375,399
Net Pension Liability	\$_	2,304,463 \$	
Total long-term obligations	\$	<u>69,207,715</u> \$	3,556,820

King George County Service Authority:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligation of the King George County Service Authority for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Proprietary Funds	Balance July 1, 2016		Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2017	Due Within One Year
Note Payable	\$ 333,330 \$	- \$	16,666 \$	316,664 \$	16,667
VRA Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds	3,643,525	-	154,272	3,489,253	158,588
VRA Infrastructure Revenue Bonds	4,705,000	-	235,000	4,470,000	240,000
Compensated absences	73,363	15,721	11,004	78,080	11,712
Virginia Revenue Refunding Bond	4,755,000	-	330,000	4,425,000	345,000
Water and Sewer Refunding Bonds	14,045,000	-	460,000	13,585,000	480,000
Net pension liability	148,118	297,277	212,741	232,654	-
Premium on bonds	1,696,332		100,267	1,596,065	100,267
Total	\$ <u>29,399,668</u> \$	<u>312,998</u> \$	<u>1,519,950</u> \$	<u>28,192,716</u> \$	1,352,234

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Virginia R Refunding		VRA Wat Sewer Reve	
June 30,	 Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018	\$ 345,000 \$	197,274 \$	158,588 \$	97,942
2019	360,000	179,994	163,026	93,505
2020	380,000	162,354	167,588	88,943
2021	395,000	145,610	172,280	84,250
2022	410,000	129,823	177,104	79,427
2023	425,000	111,573	182,064	74,467
2024	275,000	95,771	187,163	69,367
2025	285,000	83,572	192,406	64,124
2026	300,000	70,625	197,798	58,732
2027	230,000	58,495	203,343	53,188
2028	235,000	46,930	209,042	47,487
2029	250,000	34,320	214,905	41,626
2030	260,000	21,060	220,932	35,598
2031	275,000	7,150	227,130	29,401
2032	-	-	233,502	23,028
2033	-	-	240,056	16,475
2034	-	-	246,794	9,736
2035		-	95,532	2,807
Total	\$ 4,425,000 \$	1,344,551 \$	3,489,253 \$	970,103

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Year Ending	Note Pay	yable	Water and Sewer Refunding Bonds		VRA Infras Revenue	
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018 \$	16,667 \$	- \$	549,000	500,370 \$	240,000 \$	208,249
2019	16,667	-		479,635	250,000	196,788
2020	16,667	-	572,000	456,925	255,000	184,941
2021	16,667		587,000	431,394	255,000	172,772
2022	16,667		618,000	403,281	260,000	160,475
2023	16,667	-	650,000	373,605	265,000	147,022
2024	16,667		854,000	341,197	270,000	133,313
2025	16,667	-	887,000	308,809	275,000	119,347
2026	16,667		918,000	277,395	285,000	104,997
2027	16,667	-	1,032,000	243,486	285,000	90,816
2028	16,667		1,069,000	207,067	295,000	76,828
2029	16,667	-	1,108,000	169,146	300,000	62,481
2030	16,667		1,143,000	130,520	305,000	50,028
2031	16,667		1,183,000	91,181	305,000	37,447
2032 2033	16,667 16,667 16,667	-	858,000 671,000	54,022 25,140	315,000 150,000	22,484 11,294
2034 2035	16,667 16,667	-	406,000	6,662	160,000	3,850
2036 Total \$	<u> 16,658</u> <u> 316,664</u> \$	\$	<u>-</u> <u>13,585,000</u> \$	<u>-</u> 4,499,835	4,470,000 \$	- 1,783,132

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
\$500,000 note payable issued September 20, 2005 payable in annual installments of \$16,677 through July 1, 2035, interest at 0%	\$ 316,664 \$	16,667
\$5,790,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bond issued May 2, 2011, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.125%	2,840,000	70,000
\$5,905,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond issued October 23, 2010, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2031, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.100% to 5.100%	5,135,000	240,000

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
\$280,000 Virginia Resources Authority Refunding bond issued May 11, 2016 payable in one principal annual installment on October 1, 2032 interest payable semiannually at 3.839%	\$ 280,000	\$-
\$6,915,000 Virginia Revenue Refunding bond issued June 16, 2010, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2030, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.598% to 5.2%	4,425,000	345,000
\$3,966,800 VRA Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375%	340,000	170,000
\$2,295,082 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375%	150,000	70,000
\$3,980,000 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014C payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.299% to 5.000%	3,980,000	-
\$919,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2019, interest payable semiannually at 2.240%	510,000	165,000
\$4,830,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at 2.240%	4,820,000	5,000
\$2,500,000 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014, payable in various annual installments through December 1, 2034, interest payable semiannually at 2.46%.	2,232,411	102,207
\$1,340,270 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014, payable in various annual installments through March 1, 2035, interest payable semiannually at 2.25%.	1,256,842	56,381
Total long-term debt	\$	\$
1	\$ 78,080	
	\$ <u>1,596,065</u> \$ <u>232,654</u>	
	\$ <u>28,192,716</u>	

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)	

Note 10–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

	-	Balance July 1, 2016	_	Increases	 Decreases	 Balance June 30, 2017		Amounts Due Within One Year
Net OPEB obligation	\$	698,104 \$	\$	197,100	\$,	\$,	\$	-
Net pension liability		32,693,717		9,563,163	4,740,745	37,516,135		-
Compensated absences payable	-	382,944	_	81,183	 38,294	 425,833	_	42,583
Total	\$	33,774,765	\$_	9,841,446	\$ 4,826,539	\$ 38,789,672	\$_	42,583

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
Compensated Absences	\$ 425,833 \$	42,583
Net OPEB obligation	\$ 847,704 \$	
Net Pension Liability	\$ 37,516,135 \$	
Total	\$ 38,789,672 \$	42,583

Note 11–Compensated Absences:

In accordance with GASB statement 16 "Accounting for Compensated Absences," the County has accrued the liability arising from outstanding claims and judgments and compensated absences.

County employees earn vacation and sick leave at various rates. No benefits or pay is received for unused sick leave upon termination. The County had outstanding accrued vacation pay as follows:

Primary Government	\$ 825,456
King George Service Authority	\$
Component Unit School Board	\$ <u>425,833</u>

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 12–Deferred/Unavailable//Unearned Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable/unearned revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Deferred/unavailable/unearned is comprised of the following:

		Government-wide Statements		
		Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities
Deferred revenue - property tax revenue:				
Deferred revenue representing uncollected property tax which has not been billed but for which an enforceable lien is in effect.		8,661,826	\$	-
Prepaid property tax revenues representing collections received for property taxes that are applicable to the subsequent budget year.		674,347		
Subsequent budget year.		074,347		-
Unearned revenue - prepaid connections				425,084
Total	\$	9,336,173	\$	425,084
		Balance Sheet		
		Governmental Funds		
Unavailable revenue - property tax revenue: Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax billings for which revenue recognition criteria has no	t	10,118,391	•	
been met. The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.	\$	10,110,091		
•	;	674,347		

Note 13–Litigation:

The County had no pending litigation at June 30, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through County of King George, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS				
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	 About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members") The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. 		

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 (Cont.)	About Plan 2 (Cont.)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.)
		 The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
 Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. 	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	 Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: Political subdivision employees* School division employees Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	 *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees. Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP. 	
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.	

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. Defined Contributions Component: Under the defined contribution	
		component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.	
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan.	Vesting Same as Plan	Vesting Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service.	

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	 Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> (Cont.) After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½. 	
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1 <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.	
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.	

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
 Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. 	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non- hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	 Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. 	
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 2. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable.

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIRI	EMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONT	INUED)
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)
Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.	Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1	Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.
For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.		
 Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances: The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. The member retires on disability. The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). 		

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)								
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN						
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)						
 Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program. The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins. 	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)						
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt- ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.						

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)								
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN						
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	 Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation. Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable. 						

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	76	42
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	31	5
Non-vested inactive members	59	24
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	72	22
Total inactive members	162	51
Active members	200	89
Total covered employees	438	182

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 7.39% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$762,337 and \$895,425 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 5.42% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$135,858 and \$174,615 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees: (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E>	pected arithme	tic nominal return	8.33%

* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	_	Primary Government Increase (Decrease)				
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$_	30,721,915	\$_	29,151,209	\$	1,570,706
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest	\$	1,106,197 2,117,704	\$	-	\$	1,106,197 2,117,704
Differences between expected and actual experience Contributions - employer		(365,071)		- 888,014 480,021		(365,071) (888,014) (480,021)
Contributions - employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refund of employee contributions	ds	- - (937,995)		489,931 532,416 (937,995)		(489,931) (532,416) -
Administrative expenses Other changes Net changes	\$_	1,920,835	\$	(17,722) (220) 954,424	\$	17,722 220 966,411
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$_	32,642,750	\$	30,105,633	\$	2,537,117

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	_	Component School Board (nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease)					
	-	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$_	6,530,009	\$	6,444,292	\$_	85,717	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	228,856	\$	-	\$	228,856	
Interest		446,299		-		446,299	
Differences between expected and actual experience		(102,196)				(102,196)	
Contributions - employer		-		171,888		(171,888)	
Contributions - employee		-		104,663		(104,663)	
Net investment income		-		113,998		(113,998)	
Benefit payments, including refund	s						
of employee contributions		(308,619)		(308,619)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(3,960)		3,960	
Other changes	_	-		(48)		48	
Net changes	\$_	264,340	\$	77,922	\$	186,418	
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$_	6,794,349	\$	6,522,214	\$	272,135	

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	 (6.00%)	 (7.00%)	(8.00%)
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 7,095,184	\$ 2,537,117 \$	(1,221,484)
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,107,867	\$ 272,135 \$	(430,367)

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$583,136 and \$44,697, respectively. At June 30, 2017, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Primary Government			Compone School (Nonprofe	Board
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	 Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	368,436	\$ - \$	5 150,530
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		784,818		-	172,873	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	762,337			 135,858	
Total	\$_	1,547,155	\$	368,436	\$ 308,731 \$	<u> 150,530 </u>

\$762,337 and \$135,858 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June	30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2018	\$	(113,421) \$	(79,966)
2019		(113,421)	(51,441)
2020		340,452	86,583
2021		302,772	67,167

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 14.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 adjusted for the transfer in June 2015 of \$192,884,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-12 biennium. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 16.32%. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended the contributions were funded at 89.84% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2017. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$3,329,306 and \$3,179,807 for the years ended June 30, 2016, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported a liability of \$37,244,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2016, the school division's proportion was .26576% as compared to .25907% at June 30, 2015.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the school division recognized pension expense of \$3,408,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- \$	1,206,000
Changes in proportion and differences betwee employer contribuions and proprotionate share of contributions	en	903,000	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		2,127,000	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		3,329,306	
Total	\$	6,359,306 \$	1,206,000

\$3,329,306 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June	30	
2018	\$	(44,000)
2019		(44,000)
2020		1,140,000
2021		781,000
2022		(9,000)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

.

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E>	pected arithme	tic nominal return	8.33%

* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 14–Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)
School division's proportinate share of the V Teacher Employee Retirement Plan	'RS					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	53,091,436	\$	37,244,000	\$	24,189,535

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 15–Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Note 16–Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

The County maintains a contract with an independent contractor for operations of the landfills. The County collects tipping fees based upon the source of the waste. The contractor is responsible for any landfill closure and postclosure costs. At June 30, 2017 the County has set aside escrow funds in the amount of \$3,992,740 to cover potential liabilities related to any landfill closure and postclosure costs which may result from the contractors ineligibility to cover such costs. These funds are reported as an agency fund in the landfill escrow fund. After the landfill has been closed for 15 years 50% of the fund and interest earned thereon may be paid to the contractor provided there has not been a material claim against the County. All unexpended funds will be paid to the Contractor 30 years after the final closure of the facility.

Note 17–Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

The State concluded an audit of the Children's Services Act Program for the period of February 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015 that resulted in a recovery of \$176,824 which was reduced from Children's Services Act revenues for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 18–Expenditures Over Appropriations:

At June 30, 2017 expenditures exceeded appropriations as follows:

Fund	Α	opropriations	 Actual	 Variance
General Fund: Interest and fiscal charges	\$	2,752,822	\$ 2,753,521	\$ (699)
Capital Projects Fund: Land purchase		-	4,000	(4,000)

Note 19–Surety Bond:

	Amount
delity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety	
Charles V. Mason, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 25,000
Randy R. Jones, Treasurer	400,000
Judy Hart, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
S.F. Dempsey, Sheriff	30,000
All County Employees	250,000
ationwide Insurance	
All school personnel handling money - blanket bond	25,000

Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

School Board:

A. Plan Description:

The School Board Post-Retirement Medical Plan (SBPRMP) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan which offers health insurance for retired employees. The plan is administered by the School Board. Retired employees, who have attained the age of 50, who were employed by King George County Public Schools with at least 10 years of service are eligible for retiree medical benefits. The SBPRMP has no separate financial report.

B. Funding Policy:

The School Board establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The School Board also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will partially fund the plan or fully fund the plan. Again, this is determined annually as part of the budgetary process. Participating retirees pay 100% of the monthly premiums. Coverage ceases when retirees reach the age of 65. Surviving spouses are not allowed access to the plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution	\$ 198,500
Interest on net OPEB obligation	24,400
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (25,800)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 197,100
Contributions made	 (47,500)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	\$ 149,600
Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year	 698,104
Net OPEB obligation-end of year	\$ 847,704

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and two preceding years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	 Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed		Net OPEB Obligation	
June 30, 2017 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015	\$ 197,100 160,400 153,000	\$ 24.10% \$ 29.05% 35.23%	\$	847,704 698,104 584,304	

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits–Health Insurance: (Continued)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2017 is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,533,400
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability	1,533,400
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	-
Covered payroll (active plan members)	25,156,700
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	6.10%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Cost Method

The cost method for valuation of liabilities used for this valuation is the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Actuarial Cost Method. A PUC accrued benefit is determined for each active member in the Plan on the basis of the member's average final compensation projected to the assumed date of retirement and the member's creditable service at the valuation date. The actuarial liability for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value of the PUC accrued benefit of each active member. The normal cost for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value for the expected increase in the PUC accrued benefit during the plan year for each active member under the assumed retirement age.

Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits–Health Insurance: (Continued)

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (Continued)

Cost Method: (Continued)

The actuarial liability and the normal cost for termination benefits, disability benefits, and pre-retirement spouse's death benefits are determined in a similar manner by projecting the member's average final compensation to each assumed date of termination, disablement, or death. The actuarial liability and normal cost for the supplemental benefits are based upon the present value of the expected supplement expected to be paid to those covered employees attaining eligibility. The actuarial liability for inactive members is determined as the actuarial present value of the pension and supplemental benefits expected to be paid.

The difference between the actuarial liability and the actuarial value of assets is the unfunded actuarial liability. The annual required contribution is the sum of the normal cost and the amount necessary to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over the amortization period and is adjusted with one-half year's interest to reflect that payments are made throughout the year. The amortization amount is determined as a level percentage of payroll.

Interest Assumptions

In the January 1, 2017, most recent actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.50% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 5.70% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.20% after eighty years. Both rates included a 2.5% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2017, was thirty years.

Unfunded

Discount rate3.50%Payroll growthNone

The County does not offer other postemployment benefits to its employees.

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 21–Health Insurance Credit Program-Other Postemployment Benefits:

A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 14.

B. Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 1.11% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$252,315, \$242,315, and \$117,871 respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

Note 22–Upcoming GASB Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Note 23–Subsequent Events:

In September 2017 the County entered into a capital lease agreement in the principal amount of \$656,431 for Radio Equipment.

In November 2017 the County issued \$20,840,000 of VPSA General Obligation School Bonds.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

This page intentionally left blank

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017

		General Fund							
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:									
General property taxes	\$	24,572,769	\$	24,572,769	\$	25,994,803 \$	1,422,034		
Other local taxes		6,631,700		6,631,700		7,271,043	639,343		
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		468,325		468,325		506,464	38,139		
Fines and forfeitures		193,500		193,500		197,883	4,383		
Revenue from use of money and property		168,842		168,842		190,315	21,473		
Charges for services		503,634		503,634		581,242	77,608		
Miscellaneous		290,143		216,143		216,912	769		
Recovered costs		130,000		130,000		-	(130,000		
Intergovernmental:		,		,			(100,000		
Commonwealth		6,430,332		6,711,354		6,733,064	21,710		
Federal	_	884,490		1,187,073		1,006,876	(180,197		
Total revenues	\$	40,273,735	\$	40,783,340	\$	42,698,602 \$	1,915,262		
Expenditures:									
General government administration:									
Legislative:									
Board of supervisors	\$	82,141	\$	82,141	\$	79,660 \$	2,48		
General and financial administration:									
County administration	\$	335,134	\$	442,184	\$	442,184 \$			
Legal services		162,000		148,377		142,299	6,078		
Human resources		158,848		226,128		216,627	9,50		
Commissioner of the Revenue		373,151		373,666		364,026	9,640		
Reassessment		175,000		175,000		153,248	21,75		
Treasurer		327,137		330,534		330,533	, -		
Information technology		439,695		439,695		398,245	41,450		
Department of finance	_	827,016		861,606		861,526	80		
Total general and financial administration	\$	2,797,981	\$	2,997,190	\$	2,908,688 \$	88,502		
Board of Elections:									
Board of Elections: Electoral board and officials	\$	70 585	\$	70 585	\$	42 172 \$	28 413		
Board of Elections: Electoral board and officials Registrar	\$	70,585 191,013	\$	70,585 181,034	\$	42,172 \$ 143,239	28,413 37,795		
Electoral board and officials	\$ 								

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

	_	General Fund							
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Expenditures: (continued)									
Judicial administration:									
Courts:									
Circuit court	\$	81,095	\$	88,232	\$	85,726	\$	2,50	
Combined courts		23,742		23,742		14,573		9,16	
Magistrates		3,650		3,650		2,253		1,39	
Clerk of the circuit court		476,102		478,053		463,443		14,61	
Victim assistance program	_	26,134		78,461		58,001	_	20,46	
Total courts	\$	610,723	\$	672,138	\$	623,996	\$_	48,14	
Commonwealth's attorney:									
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	582,303	\$	582,303	\$	557,592	\$_	24,71	
Total judicial administration	\$	1,193,026	\$	1,254,441	\$	1,181,588	\$_	72,85	
Public safety:									
Law enforcement and traffic control:									
Sheriff	\$	4,286,374	\$	4,136,653	\$	4,007,275	\$	129,37	
VJCCCA / CHINS		71,260		71,260		64,274		6,98	
E-911		795,868		1,051,824		893,528		158,29	
Other law enforcement		40,765		46,605		17,120		29,48	
Public safety grants	_	25,728		25,951		14,308	_	11,64	
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	5,219,995	\$	5,332,293	\$	4,996,505	\$_	335,78	
Fire and rescue services:									
Emergency services	\$	3,842,138	\$	3,943,101	\$	3,741,483	\$	201,61	
Ambulance services		42,793		42,793		33,299		9,49	
Fire and rescue grants		178,820		712,953		295,281		417,67	
King George fire and rescue	_	421,555		486,675		452,357	_	34,31	
Total fire and rescue services	\$	4,485,306	\$	5,185,522	\$	4,522,420	\$_	663,10	
Correction and detention:									
Juvenile detention	\$	352,212	\$	352,212	\$	339,684	\$	12,52	
Regional jail	_	1,145,332		1,145,332		1,145,332	_		
Total correction and detention	\$	1,497,544	\$	1,497,544	\$	1,485,016	\$	12,52	

	General Fund								
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Expenditures: (continued)									
Public safety: (continued)									
Other protection:									
Animal control	\$	338,576	\$	338,576	\$	337,609	\$	967	
Medical examiner		-		160		160	_	-	
Total other protection	\$	338,576	\$	338,736	\$	337,769	\$_	967	
Total public safety	\$	11,541,421	\$	12,354,095	\$	11,341,710	\$_	1,012,385	
Public works:									
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and									
sidewalks:									
Engineering	\$	102,788	\$	106,613	\$	90,498	\$	16,115	
Engineering	Ψ_	102,700	· • _	100,010	-Ψ_	50,450	Ψ-	10,110	
Sanitation and waste removal:									
Landfill	\$	221,165	\$	221,165	\$	219,024	\$	2,141	
	_			· · · ·			-		
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:									
General properties	\$	1,610,004	\$	1,619,204	\$	1,558,498	\$	60,706	
Miscellaneous		93,500		81,638		61,229		20,409	
Citizen's center	_	45,596		45,596		36,779		8,817	
Total maintenance of general buildings and									
grounds	\$	1,749,100	_ \$ _	1,746,438	\$	1,656,506	\$_	89,932	
Total public works	\$	2,073,053	\$	2,074,216	\$	1,966,028	\$	108,188	
Health and welfare: Health:									
	¢	200 445	¢	200 445	¢	200 445	ድ		
Local health department	\$	308,415	- ^ф _	308,415	- Þ _	308,415	ф_	-	
Mental health and mental retardation:									
Community services board	\$	95,565	\$	95,565	\$	95,565	\$	-	
	Ť <u>–</u>	00,000	· •	00,000	· • -		Ť -		
Welfare:									
Administration and public assistance	\$	2,243,148	\$	2,028,148	\$	1,937,847	\$	90,301	
Childrens services		2,110,047	_	2,522,789	_	2,522,788		1	
					_		-		
Total welfare	\$	4,353,195	\$	4,550,937	\$	4,460,635	\$_	90,302	
Total boolth and welfare	ሱ	1 757 475	¢	1 05 1 017	¢	4 004 045	¢	00.000	
Total health and welfare	\$	4,757,175	<u></u> Ф	4,954,917	<u></u> ه_	4,864,615	Φ_	90,302	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

	_		Gener	al F	und	
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget	 Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures: (continued) Education:						
Contributions to community colleges Contribution to Component Unit School Board	\$	10,900 16,125,931	\$ 10,900 17,370,567	\$	10,900 \$ 16,613,856	- 756,711
Total education	\$	16,136,831	\$ 17,381,467	\$	16,624,756 \$	756,711
Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation:						
Parks and recreation administration Recreation programs and events	\$	343,226 422,084	\$ 344,797 438,628	\$	344,797 \$ 436,683	- 1,945
Total parks and recreation	\$	765,310	\$ 783,425	\$	781,480 \$	1,945
Library:						
Library	\$	523,989	\$ 538,069	\$	527,287 \$	10,782
Total parks, recreation and cultural	\$	1,289,299	\$ 1,321,494	\$	1,308,767 \$	12,727
Community development: Planning and community development:						
Community development Economic development Tourism Planning / community zoning boards Community organizations	\$	773,471 164,081 96,000 18,513 102,098	\$ 778,971 151,477 96,000 18,513 117,914	\$	770,254 \$ 130,340 10,000 7,727 117,913	8,717 21,137 86,000 10,786 1
Total planning and community development	\$	1,154,163	\$ 1,162,875	\$	1,036,234 \$	126,641
Environmental management: Litter control Soil and water conservation district	\$	5,350 39,019	\$ 5,350 39,019	\$	3,426 \$ 39,019	1,924
Total environmental management	\$	44,369	\$ 44,369	\$	42,445 \$	1,924

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

			Gener	al F	und	
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures: (continued) Community development: (continued) Cooperative extension program:						
VPI extension	\$	130,449	\$ 130,449	\$	102,381 \$	28,068
Total community development	\$	1,328,981	\$ 1,337,693	\$	1,181,060 \$	156,633
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	\$	2,957,144 2,752,822	\$ 2,957,144 2,752,822	\$	2,957,144 \$ 2,753,521	- (699)
Total debt service	\$	5,709,966	\$ 5,709,966	\$	5,710,665 \$	(699)
Total expenditures	\$	47,171,472	\$ 49,719,239	\$	47,352,948 \$	2,366,291
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(6,897,737)	\$ (8,935,899)	\$	(4,654,346) \$	4,281,553
Other financing sources (uses): Capital lease proceeds Operating transfers in	\$	- 6,268,918	\$ 255,956 5,159,915	\$	255,956 \$ 5,159,915	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	6,268,918	\$ 5,415,871	\$	5,415,871 \$	
Net changes in fund balance	\$	(628,819)	\$ (3,520,028)	\$	761,525 \$	4,281,553
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	628,819	 3,520,028		26,324,777	22,804,749
Fund balance at end of year	\$	_	\$ -	\$	27,086,302 \$	27,086,302

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability			
Service cost	\$ 1,106,197 \$	1,070,656 \$	1,024,811
Interest	2,117,704	1,976,220	1,828,464
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(365,071)	(184,301)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(937,995)	(744,759)	(740,189)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 1,920,835 \$	2,117,816 \$	2,113,086
Total pension liability - beginning	30,721,915	28,604,099	26,491,013
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 32,642,750 \$	30,721,915 \$	28,604,099
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 888,014 \$	851,848 \$	906,696
Contributions - employee	489,931	502,982	444,462
Net investment income	532,416	1,276,766	3,694,695
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(937,995)	(744,759)	(740,189)
Administrative expense	(17,722)	(16,602)	(19,201)
Other	(220)	(272)	195
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 954,424 \$	1,869,963 \$	4,286,658
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	29,151,209	27,281,246	22,994,588
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 30,105,633 \$	29,151,209 \$	27,281,246
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 2,537,117 \$	1,570,706 \$	1,322,853
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	92.23%	94.89%	95.38%
Covered payroll	\$ 9,807,506 \$	9,358,646 \$	8,879,202
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	25.87%	16.78%	14.90%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

		2016		2015		2014
Total pension liability						
Service cost	\$	228,856	\$	253,174	\$	259,885
Interest		446,299		429,269		397,313
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(102,196)		(186,758)		-
Changes in assumptions		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(308,619)		(196,170)		(205,213)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	264,340	\$	299,515	\$	451,985
Total pension liability - beginning		6,530,009		6,230,494		5,778,509
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	6,794,349	\$	6,530,009	\$	6,230,494
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	171,888	\$	174,305	\$	196,649
Contributions - employee	Ŧ	104,663	÷	106,877	•	111,465
Net investment income		113,998		282,184		823,538
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(308,619)		(196,170)		(205,213)
Administrative expense		(3,960)		(3,726)		(4,309)
Other		(48)		(63)		44
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	77,922	\$	363,407	\$	922,174
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		6,444,292		6,080,885		5,158,711
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	6,522,214	\$	6,444,292	\$	6,080,885
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	272,135	\$	85,717	\$	149,609
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total						
pension liability		95.99%		98.69%		97.60%
Covered payroll	\$	2,147,788	\$	2,154,275	\$	2,229,985
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		12.67%		3.98%		6.71%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

	 2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.26576%	0.25907%	0.25779%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 37,244,000 \$	32,608,000 \$	31,153,000
Employer's Covered-Employee Payroll	20,354,901	19,645,222	18,739,825
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	182.97%	165.98%	166.24%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Government								
	\$	762,337 \$	762,337	\$	-	\$	10,315,794	7.39%
2016		895,425	895,425		-		9,807,506	9.13%
2015		854,444	854,444		-		9,358,646	9.13%
2014		905,679	905,679		-		8,879,202	10.20%
2013		866,536	866,536		-		8,495,455	10.20%
2012		666,316	666,316		-		8,266,952	8.06%
2011		647,358	647,358		-		8,031,743	8.06%
2010		649,665	649,665		-		8,070,374	8.05%
2009		650,732	650,732		-		8,083,631	8.05%
2008		652,587	652,587		-		7,997,389	8.16%
Component Unit School Board (nonprof	fess	ional)						
2017	\$	135,858 \$	135,858	\$	-	\$	2,506,598	5.42%
2016		174,615	174,615		-		2,147,788	8.13%
2015		175,143	175,143		-		2,154,275	8.13%
2014		196,685	196,685		-		2,229,985	8.82%
2013		198,960	198,960		-		2,255,782	8.82%
2012		163,972	163,972		-		2,312,724	7.09%
2011		155,974	155,974		-		2,199,918	7.09%
2010		173,901	173,901		-		2,168,339	8.02%
2009		178,971	178,971		-		2,231,554	8.02%
2008		111,537	111,537		-		2,161,565	5.16%
Component Unit School Board (profess	iona	ul) (1)						
2017	\$	3,329,306 \$	3,329,306	\$	-	\$	22,732,862	14.65%
2016	,	3,179,807	3,179,807	•	-	Ŧ	20,354,901	15.62%
2015		2,848,557	2,848,557		-		19,645,222	14.50%

(1) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 are not material.

Changes of assumptions – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) (2)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (3)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (4)	Funded Ratio (2) / (3) (5)	Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) / (6) (7)
1/1/2017 \$	- \$	1,533,400 \$	1,533,400	0.00% \$	25,156,700	6.10%
1/1/2015	-	1,124,600	1,124,600	0.00%	21,222,500	5.30%
1/1/2013	-	1,146,300	1,146,300	0.00%	20,738,500	5.53%

This page intentionally left blank

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017

	_	Original Budget	 Final Budget	 Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:						
Revenue from local sources: Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous Intergovernmental:	\$	6,650,000 50,000 300,000	\$ 6,650,000 50,000 300,000	\$ 8,026,644 \$ 62,809 136,819	6	1,376,644 12,809 (163,181)
Federal	_	197,000	 598,819	 585,167	_	(13,652)
Total revenues	\$	7,197,000	\$ 7,598,819	\$ 8,811,439 \$	6	1,212,620
Expenditures: Capital outlay: General government administration: Equipment additions	\$	-	\$ 166,051	\$ 105,569 \$	6	60,482
-			 100.051	 405 500 0		00,400
Total general government administration	\$	-	\$ 166,051	\$ 105,569 \$	_	60,482
Public safety: Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS Equipment addition Fire Equipment acquisition - Sheriff Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff	\$	- - -	\$ 443,433 442,000 155,646 2,441	\$ 390,160 \$ 428,056 65 -	6	53,273 13,944 155,581 2,441
Total public safety	\$	-	\$ 1,043,520	\$ 818,281 \$	6	225,239
Education: Equipment additions Vehicle additions	\$	-	\$ 44,501 487,425	\$ - \$ 480,994	6	44,501 6,431
Total education	\$	-	\$ 531,926	\$ 480,994 \$	6	50,932
Capital projects: General government administration: Construction program Land purchase County complex	\$	1,018,043 - -	\$ 128,413 - 15,117	\$ - \$ 4,000 -	6	128,413 (4,000) 15,117
Total general government administration	\$	1,018,043	\$ 143,530	\$ 4,000 \$	5	139,530
Judicial administration: Courthouse HVAC project Courthouse improvements	\$	-	\$ 153,265 138,215	\$ 149,740 \$ 136	6	3,525 138,079
Total judicial administration	\$	-	\$ 291,480	\$ 149,876 \$	5_	141,604
Public safety: PSAP project Fire station replacement Fire station renovation	\$	-	\$ 2,244 699,953 3,964	\$ - \$ 127,610 -	6	2,244 572,343 3,964
Total public safety	\$	-	\$ 706,161	\$ 127,610 \$	6	578,551
Public works: Rt 3/Rt 301 water extension Hopyard Oakland Park Purkins WWTP Vehicle maintenance facility	\$	-	\$ 1,286,496 29,236 1,634	\$ 1,108,698 \$ 21,113 -	5	177,798 8,123 1,634
Total public works	\$	-	\$ 1,317,366	\$ 1,129,811 \$	5_	187,555

Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Expenditures: (Continued) Capital projects: (Continued) Education: Old middle school well \$ - \$ 2,896 \$ - \$ 2,896 Access control system - 161,492 156,505 4,987 Middle school roof repair - 46,884 - 46,884 Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 122,363 Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary school renovations - 5,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 18,981 \$ 18,980 \$ 1 Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation facility plan - 88,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 188,296 \$ 192 \$ 188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park - 244,846 239,941 1,025 Miscellaneous - 27,162 16,961 10,221 Total expenditures \$ _ \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 10,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 10,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 10,18,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 10,18,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 10,18,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ _ \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - Capital lease proceeds \$ \$ \$ (6,178,957) \$ (5,159,915) \$ - Capital lease proceeds \$ \$ \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at end of year \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16			Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Education: 0/d middle school well \$ - \$ 2,896 \$ - \$ 2,896 \$ 4,987 Middle school rol system - 161,492 156,505 4,987 Middle school or fepair - 46,884 - 46,884 Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 123,363 Energy savings project - 3,604,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 5,342,414 4,228,777 1,113,637 Parks and recreation: - 126,612 43,216 63,596 Cedeil Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation fields - 126,812 43,216 63,596 Cedeil Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 Total parks a		_					
Old middle school well \$ \$ \$ 2,896 \$ \$ \$ 2,896 Access control system - 161,492 156,505 4,987 Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 123,363 Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 1,500 3,911 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 72,847 1,113,637							
Access control system - 161,492 156,505 4,987 Middle school rop repair - 46,884 - 46,884 Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 123,363 Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 3,910 145,934 Potomac elementary school renovations - 5,411 1,500 3,911 Potomac elementary school renovations - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 5,342,414 4,228,777 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sand recreation - sealston park \$ - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation \$ - 2,88,170 \$ 101,133 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ \$ 188,296 \$ 192 \$ 188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park - 2,684,722 -		¢		¢	2 202 ¢	¢	2 906
Middle school roof repair - 46,884 - 46,884 Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 123,363 Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$5,342,414 4,228,777 \$1,113,637 Parks and recreation: - 65,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$18,981 \$18,980 \$1 Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cadell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ \$ \$288,170<\$101,133		Φ	-	Φ			
Middle school expansion and track - 995,437 872,074 123,363 Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 53,662 11,729 Total education \$ - \$ 5,442,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation facility plan - 2,684,722 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	-		_			-	
Energy savings project - 3,804,922 3,105,836 699,086 Fiber expansion - 185,114 39,180 145,934 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 5,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 37,320 798 708 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 111,133 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations			-			872,074	
Potomac elementary school renovations - 5,411 1,500 3,911 Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation facility plan - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 788 Total parks and recreation \$ \$ 188,296 192 \$ 188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•		-				
Potomac elementary modular - 74,847 - 74,847 Ralph Bunche renovations - 66,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 5,342,414 \$ 4,228,777 \$ 1,113,637 Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 18,981 \$ 18,980 \$ 1 Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 101,133 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ \$ 188,296 \$ 192 \$ 188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park - 241,846 239,941 1,905 10,221 Total community development \$ -	Fiber expansion		-		185,114	39,180	145,934
Ralph Bunche renovations - 65,411 53,682 11,729 Total education \$ - \$5,342,414 \$4,228,777 \$1,113,637 Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$18,981 \$18,980 \$1 Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$288,170 \$101,133 \$187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$268,170 \$101,133 \$187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$288,170 \$101,133 \$187,037 Miscellaneous - \$2,884,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - \$2,684,722 - <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,500</td> <td></td>	-		-			1,500	
Total education \$	-		-			-	
Parks and recreation: Parks and recreation - sealston park Sealston fields Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 101,133 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 104,259 1,617 101,133 187,037 Community development: - Citizens center renovations \$ \$ - Natural gas to the industrial park - Natural gas to the industrial park - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$	Ralph Bunche renovations	-	-		65,411	53,682	11,729
Parks and recreation - sealston park \$ - \$ 18,981 \$ 18,980 \$ 1 Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 <td< td=""><td>Total education</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>5,342,414 \$</td><td>4,228,777 \$</td><td>1,113,637</td></td<>	Total education	\$	-	\$	5,342,414 \$	4,228,777 \$	1,113,637
Sealston fields - 126,812 43,216 83,596 Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$288,170 \$101,133 \$187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$2684,722 - 2,684,722 Rail at industrial park - 241,846 239,941 1,905 Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$1,42,046 \$257,094 \$2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$1,018,043 \$13,063,743 \$7,494,223 \$5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$(5,464,924)\$1,317,216 \$6,782,140 expenditures \$ - \$152,671 \$152,671 \$- Transfers in \$ - \$152,671 \$- \$6,178,957 \$(5,159,915) - Capital lease pro	Parks and recreation:						
Cedell Brooks Jr. Park (Shiloh park) - 104,259 1,617 102,642 Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 2684,722 - \$ 2,684,722 Rail at industrial park - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 - \$ 2,684,722 Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 1 Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 13,063,743 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,9	Parks and recreation - sealston park	\$	-	\$	18,981 \$	18,980 \$	1
Parks and recreation facility plan - 38,118 37,320 798 Total parks and recreation \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 288,170 \$ 101,133 \$ 187,037 Community development: Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 288,722 - 2,684,722 10,221 10,221 10,221 10,221 10,221 10			-				
Total parks and recreation \$\$ 288,170 \$101,133 \$187,037 Community development: \$\$ 188,296 \$192 \$188,104 Citizens center renovations \$\$ 188,296 \$192 \$188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 2,684,722 \$2,684,722 Rail at industrial park \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,684,722 \$2,214,005 Miscellaneous \$2,7182 \$16,961 \$10,221 \$1,205 10,221 \$10,21 \$10,21 \$10,221 \$2,2140 10,221 \$2,2163 \$2,2163 \$2,2140 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 \$2,2163 10,221 \$2,2163 10,221 \$			-				
Community development: Citizens center renovations Natural gas to the industrial park Natural gas to the industrial park Rail at industrial park Miscellaneous Total community development Source: Bond issuance costs Bond issuance costs Source: Cother financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers (out) <	Parks and recreation facility plan	_	-		38,118	37,320	798
Citizens center renovations \$ - \$ 188,296 \$ 192 \$ 188,104 Natural gas to the industrial park - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 Rail at industrial park - 241,846 239,941 1,905 Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 \$ 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - \$ (6,782,140 Transfers in \$ - \$ 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839	Total parks and recreation	\$	-	\$	288,170 \$	101,133 \$	187,037
Natural gas to the industrial park - 2,684,722 - 2,684,722 Rail at industrial park - 241,846 239,941 1,905 Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 \$ 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 1 \$ Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ - - Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) - - - - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) - - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) - - 6,222,168 205,972 6,428,140 - -	Community development:						
Rail at industrial park - 241,846 239,941 1,905 Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 \$ 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ - - Transfers (out) \$ - \$ 152,071 \$ - - - 4,250,		\$	-	\$		192 \$	
Miscellaneous - 27,182 16,961 10,221 Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 \$ 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ - - - 6,178,957) (5,159,915) -			-			-	
Total community development \$ - \$ 3,142,046 \$ 257,094 \$ 2,884,952 Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) - - Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) (5,159,915) - - Capital lease proceeds - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839	•		-				
Debt service: Bond issuance costs \$	Miscellaneous	-	-		27,182	16,961	10,221
Bond issuance costs \$ - \$ 91,079 \$ 91,078 \$ 1 Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) (5,159,915) - - Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839	Total community development	\$	-	\$	3,142,046 \$	257,094 \$	2,884,952
Total expenditures \$ 1,018,043 \$ 13,063,743 \$ 7,494,223 \$ 5,569,520 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Transfers in \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,159,915) \$ (5,159,915) \$ - 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - 152,671 \$ - 152,671 \$ (5,159,915) \$ - 152,671 \$ - 152,671 \$ (5,159,915) \$ - 152,671 \$ - 1	Debt service:						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (5,159,915) & - (3,22,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839	Bond issuance costs	\$	-	\$	91,079 \$	91,078 \$	1
expenditures \$ 6,178,957 \$ (5,464,924) \$ 1,317,216 \$ 6,782,140 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers (out) \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - (5,159,915) Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168	Total expenditures	\$	1,018,043	\$	13,063,743 \$	7,494,223 \$	5,569,520
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) - Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839		<u> </u>	0 470 057	•		4.047.040.0	0 700 440
Transfers in \$ - \$ 152,671 \$ 152,671 \$ - Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) (5,159,915) Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839		<u></u> م_	6,178,957	\$	(5,464,924) \$	1,317,216 \$	6,782,140
Transfers (out) (6,178,957) (5,159,915) (5,159,915) - Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839				•			
Capital lease proceeds - 4,250,000 3,896,000 (354,000) Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839		\$		\$			-
Net changes in fund balance \$ - \$ (6,222,168) \$ 205,972 \$ 6,428,140 Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839			(6,178,957)			,	-
Fund balance at beginning of year - 6,222,168 16,144,007 9,921,839	Capital lease proceeds	_	-		4,250,000	3,896,000	(354,000)
	Net changes in fund balance	\$	-	\$	(6,222,168) \$	205,972 \$	6,428,140
Fund balance at end of year \$ - \$ 16,349,979 \$ 16,349,979	Fund balance at beginning of year	_	-		6,222,168	16,144,007	9,921,839
	Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	\$_	16,349,979 \$	16,349,979

	Special Welfare Fund	Payroll Taxes Fund	Landfill Escrow Fund	School Employee Benefit Fund	Totals
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 35,068 \$	- \$ 89,833	3,992,740 \$ 	652 \$ 	4,028,460 89,833
Total assets	\$ 35,068 \$	89,833 \$	3,992,740 \$	652 \$	4,118,293
Liabilities:					
Amounts held for others Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs Amounts held for social services' clients	\$ - \$ - 35,068	89,833 \$ - -	- \$ 3,992,740 -	652 \$ - -	90,485 3,992,740 35,068
Total liabilities	\$ 35,068 \$	89,833 \$	3,992,740 \$	<u>652</u> \$	4,118,293

Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deletions	Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:	_				
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	41,143 \$ 4,723	36,113 \$	42,188 \$ 4,723	35,068
	\$_	45,866 \$	36,113 \$	46,911 \$	35,068
Liabilities:					
Amounts held for social services' clients	\$_	45,866 \$	36,113 \$	46,911 \$	35,068
Payroll Taxes Fund: Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	30,899 \$	1,643,568 \$ 89,833	1,674,467 \$	- 89,833
Total assets	\$_	30,899 \$	1,733,401 \$	1,674,467 \$	89,833
Liabilities: Amounts held for others	\$_	30,899_\$	1,733,401 \$	1,674,467_\$_	89,833
Landfill Escrow Fund:					
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	3,975,123 \$	17,617_\$	\$_	3,992,740
Liabilities: Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs	\$_	3,975,123 \$	17,617_\$	\$_	3,992,740
School Employee Benefit Fund:					
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	58,071 \$	2,412 \$	59,831_\$	652
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	57,293 \$	- \$	57,293 \$	-
Amounts held for others	-	778	2,412	2,538	652
Total liabilities	\$_	58,071 \$	2,412 \$	59,831 \$	652
Totals All agency funds Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	4,105,236 \$ 4,723	1,699,710 \$ 89,833	1,776,486 \$ 4,723	4,028,460 89,833
Total assets	\$_	4,109,959 \$	1,789,543 \$	1,781,209 \$	4,118,293
Liabilities: Accounts payable Amounts held for social services' clients Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs Amounts held for others	\$	57,293 \$ 45,866 3,975,123 31,677	- \$ 36,113 17,617 1,735,813	57,293 \$ 46,911 - 1,677,005	- 35,068 3,992,740 90,485
Total liabilities	\$	4,109,959 \$	1,789,543 \$	1,781,209 \$	4,118,293

Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board At June 30, 2017

ASSETS	-	School Operating		School Cafeteria	 Total
Cash and cash equivalents Due from primary government Due from other governmental units	\$	2,000 1,183,208 1,130,102	\$	184,182 - -	\$ 186,182 1,183,208 1,130,102
Total assets	\$	2,315,310	\$	184,182	\$ 2,499,492
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$	420,674 1,892,636	\$	5,378 51,965	\$ 426,052 1,944,601
Total liabilities	\$_	2,313,310	\$	57,343	\$ 2,370,653
FUND BALANCES Committed - cafeteria Unassigned	\$	2,000	\$	126,839 -	\$ 126,839 2,000
Total fund balances	\$	2,000	\$	126,839	\$ 128,839
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,315,310	\$	184,182	\$ 2,499,492
Detailed explanation of adjustments from fund statement of net position:	state	ments to g	ove	rnment-wide	

Total fund balances, balance sheet, governmental funds	\$	128,839
When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmenta activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported a expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position include those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole.	S	33,491,773
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures, an therefore, are deferred in the funds.	d	(1,356,530)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to th net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in th funds.		3,465,164
Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are no due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fun liabilities. All liabilitiesboth current and long-termare reported in the statement of net position.	d	(35,586,799)
Net position of Governmental Activities	\$	142,447

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Year Ended June 30, 2017

	_	School Operating	School Cafeteria	Total
Revenues:				
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	9,690 \$	656 \$	\$ 10,346
Charges for services		50,002	656,756	706,758
Miscellaneous		217,387	11,580	228,967
Intergovernmental:				
County contribution to School Board		16,613,856	-	16,613,856
Commonwealth		23,224,047	29,431	23,253,478
Federal		1,510,874	1,119,473	2,630,347
	_			
Total revenues	\$	41,625,856 \$	1,817,896	43,443,752
Expenditures: Current: Education	\$_	41,625,856	5 <u>1,810,708</u>	43,436,564
Total expenditures	\$	41,625,856 \$	1,810,708	43,436,564
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	\$	57,188\$	57,188
Net changes in fund balances	\$	- \$	5 7,188 \$	5 7,188
Fund balances at beginning of year	-	2,000	119,651	121,651
Fund balances at end of year	\$_	2,000 \$	126,839	128,839

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Component Unit School Board
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds			5 7,188
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities th cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period is computed as follows:	n		
Capital additions Depreciation expense	\$	1,510,967 (1,776,133)	(265,166)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported a revenues in the funds	S		
Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability			1,380,736
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is summary of the items supporting this adjustment:			
Change in net OPEB obligation	\$	(149,600)	
Change in net pension liability		(4,822,418)	
Change in deferred outflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability Change in deferred outflows related to the change in proportionate share of pension liability		2,299,873 686,000	
Change in deferred outflows related to the ension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Change in compensated absences	-	110,742 (42,889)	(1,918,292)
Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit School Board			1,910,113
Change in net position of governmental activities			51,114,579

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

		School Operating Fund								
Decessor	-	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Revenue from use of money and property	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	9,690	\$	(15,310)		
Charges for services	·	65,000	·	65,000	·	50,002	·	(14,998)		
Miscellaneous		155,000		155,000		217,387		62,387		
Intergovernmental: County contribution to School Board		16,125,931		17,370,567		16,613,856		(756,711)		
Commonwealth		23,505,529		23,505,529		23,224,047		(281,482)		
Federal	_	1,583,558		2,159,302		1,510,874		(648,428)		
Total revenues	\$	41,460,018	\$	43,280,398	\$	41,625,856	\$	(1,654,542)		
Expenditures: Current:										
Instruction	\$	31,653,752	\$	32,536,116	\$	31,387,513	\$	1,148,603		
Administration, attendance and health		1,494,171		1,500,210		1,435,867		64,343		
Pupil transportation Operation and maintenance		2,626,673 3,881,613		2,708,170 3,938,547		2,727,045 3,873,870		(18,875) 64,677		
School food service costs		- 3,001,013								
Facilities		90,281		480,495		373,894		106,601		
Technology	_	1,713,528		2,116,860		1,827,667		289,193		
Total education Capital projects	\$	41,460,018 -	\$	43,280,398 -	\$	41,625,856 -	\$	1,654,542 -		
Total expenditures	\$_	41,460,018	\$	43,280,398	\$	41,625,856	\$	1,654,542		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$			
Other financing sources (uses):										
Capital lease proceeds	\$_	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Net changes in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Fund balances at beginning of year	_	-		-		2,000		2,000		
Fund balances at end of year	\$_		\$		\$	2,000	\$	2,000		

		School Ca	afe	teria Fund	
-	Original Budget	 Final Budget		Actual	 Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
\$	- 695,829 17,000	\$ - 695,829 17,000	\$	656 656,756 11,580	\$ 656 (39,073) (5,420)
_	- 21,000 750,000	 - 21,000 750,000		- 29,431 1,119,473	 - 8,431 369,473
\$	1,483,829	\$ 1,483,829	\$	1,817,896	\$ 334,067
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
	-	-		-	-
	- 1,483,829 - -	- 1,483,829 - -		- 1,810,708 -	- (326,879) - -
\$	1,483,829 -	\$ 1,483,829 -	\$	1,810,708 -	\$ (326,879)
\$	1,483,829	\$ 1,483,829	\$	1,810,708	\$ (326,879)
\$	-	\$ -	\$	7,188	\$ 7,188
\$_	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
\$	-	\$ -	\$	7,188	\$ 7,188
_	-	 -		119,651	 119,651
\$	-	\$ -	\$	126,839	\$ 126,839

This page intentionally left blank

Supporting Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government:						
General Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
General property taxes:						
Real property taxes	\$	17,240,769	\$	17,240,769 \$	17,691,038	\$ 450,269
Public service taxes	Ŷ	1,655,000	Ψ	1,655,000	1,754,373	99,373
Personal property taxes		5,125,000		5,125,000	5,921,376	796,376
Mobile home taxes		23,000		23,000	28,278	5,278
Machinery and tools taxes		170,000		170,000	174,162	4,162
Penalties		229,000		229,000	260,526	31,526
Interest		130,000		130,000	165,050	35,050
Total general property taxes	\$	24,572,769	 \$		·	
	Ť-	,,	_ * _			+,,
Other local taxes:						
Local sales and use taxes	\$	2,290,000	\$	2,290,000 \$	2,320,196	\$ 30,196
Consumer utility taxes		245,000		245,000	257,642	12,642
Local consumption tax		72,000		72,000	77,775	5,775
Business license taxes		1,300,000		1,300,000	1,622,037	322,037
Motor vehicle licenses		562,000		562,000	605,266	43,266
Bank franchise taxes		80,000		80,000	38,364	(41,636)
Recordation taxes		265,000		265,000	323,727	58,727
Local tax from clerk		63,000		63,000	76,225	13,225
Interest on fines		4,700		4,700	5,000	300
Transient occupancy tax		160,000		160,000	228,921	68,921
Meals tax		990,000		990,000	1,156,890	166,890
Ambulance fees	_	600,000		600,000	559,000	(41,000)
Total other local taxes	\$_	6,631,700	_\$_	6,631,700 \$	7,271,043	\$639,343
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:						
Animal licenses	\$	6.400	\$	6,400 \$	5.126	\$ (1,274)
Building and related permits	Ŷ	200,800	Ŷ	200,800	229,334	28,534
Landfill inspection fees		205,000		205,000	210,541	5,541
Other permits and licenses	_	56,125		56,125	61,463	5,338
	_		-			
Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory	-		~			.
licenses	\$_	468,325	_\$_	468,325 \$	506,464	\$38,139
Fines and Forfeitures:						
Court and other fines and forfeitures	\$	193,500	\$	193,500 \$	197,883	\$ 4,383

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
, ,						
Primary Government: (Continued)						
General Fund: (Continued)						
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money	\$	100,667	\$	100,667	\$ 117,480	\$ 16,813
Revenue from use of property	-	68,175		68,175	 72,835	 4,660
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	168,842	\$	168,842	\$ 190,315	\$ 21,473
Charges for services:						
Local court appointed attorney fees	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$ 2,357	\$ (143)
Courthouse maintenance fees		29,000		29,000	30,595	1,595
Commonwealth attorney fees		3,000		3,000	4,002	1,002
Courthouse security personnel fee		52,000		52,000	55,989	3,989
Jail admission fee		3,300		3,300	3,325	25
Charges for parks and recreation		413,834		413,834	484,834	71,000
Other charges for services	_	-		-	 140	 140
Total charges for services	\$_	503,634	\$	503,634	\$ 581,242	\$ 77,608
Miscellaneous:						
Miscellaneous	\$	166,143	\$	166,143	\$ 179,654	\$ 13,511
Wireless board		74,000		-	-	-
Insurance recoveries	_	50,000		50,000	 37,258	 (12,742)
Total miscellaneous	\$_	290,143	\$	216,143	\$ 216,912	\$ 769
Recovered costs:						
Service authority cost allocation	\$_	130,000	\$	130,000	\$ -	\$ (130,000)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	32,958,913	_\$_	32,884,913	\$ 34,958,662	\$ 2,073,749

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	 Original Budget	 Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)				
General Fund: (Continued)				
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Noncategorical aid:				
Rolling stock tax	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000 \$	3,533 \$	(467)
Mobile home titling taxes	9,000	9,000	21,244	12,244
Recordation tax	95,000	95,000	98,462	3,462
Auto rental tax	33,000	33,000	36,474	3,474
Communication tax	390,000	390,000	365,205	(24,795)
PPTRA	 2,147,868	 2,147,868	2,147,868	-
Total noncategorical aid	\$ 2,678,868	\$ 2,678,868 \$	2,672,786 \$	(6,082)
Categorical aid:				
Shared expenses:				
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 263,654	\$ 263,654 \$	274,481 \$	10,827
Sheriff	1,018,075	1,018,075	977,775	(40,300)
Commissioner of the Revenue	116,215	116,215	109,276	(6,939)
Treasurer	89,999	89,999	86,672	(3,327)
Registrar/electoral board	40,143	40,143	37,030	(3,113)
Clerk of the Circuit Court	 220,134	 220,134	214,681	(5,453)
Total shared expenses	\$ 1,748,220	\$ 1,748,220 \$	1,699,915 \$	(48,305)
Other categorical aid:				
Welfare administration and assistance	\$ 456,173	\$ 456,173 \$	402,685 \$	(53,488)
Litter control	6,500	6,500	4,522	(1,978)
PSAP grant	-	150,000	164,298	14,298
Children's services	1,244,000	1,244,000	1,397,337	153,337
VJCCCA grant	15,258	15,258	11,721	(3,537)
Fire programs	76,000	76,000	76,533	533

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Other categorical aid: (Continued)						
DCJS - Victim witness assistance grant	\$	26,134	\$	59,739 \$	26,219 \$	(33,520)
Library grant		95,131		109,211	111,995	2,784
Wireless grant		-		74,000	91,764	17,764
Other categorical aid		84,048		93,385	73,289	(20,096)
Total other categorical aid	\$	2,003,244	\$	2,284,266 \$	2,360,363 \$	76,097
Total categorical aid	\$	3,751,464	\$	4,032,486 \$	4,060,278 \$	27,792
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	6,430,332	\$	6,711,354 \$	6,733,064 \$	21,710
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:						
Welfare administration and assistance	\$	826,990	\$	826,990 \$	945,020 \$	118,030
Law enforcement grants		2,500		-	44,948	44,948
Other categorical aid	_	55,000		360,083	16,908	(343,175)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	884,490	_\$_	1,187,073 \$	1,006,876 \$	(180,197)
Total General Fund	\$	40,273,735	_\$_	40,783,340 \$	42,698,602 \$	1,915,262
Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:						
Landfill host fees	\$	6,400,000	\$	6,400,000 \$	7,766,916 \$	1,366,916
Landfill fees - beneficial use		250,000		250,000	259,728	9,728
Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses	\$	6,650,000	\$	6,650,000 \$	8,026,644 \$	1,376,644
	Ť	-,,	- ^ -	-,	-,	, ,

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)						
Capital Projects Fund: (Continued)						
Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money	\$	50,000	\$	50,000 \$	62,809 \$	12,809
Miscellaneous:						
Sale of gas	\$_	300,000	_\$_	300,000 \$	136,819 \$	(163,181)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	7,000,000	\$	7,000,000 \$	8,226,272 \$	1,226,272
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:	^	407 000	~	107 000 \$	407.000 \$	000
QSCB interest subsidy Assistance to firefighters	\$	197,000	Ф	197,000 \$ 401,819	197,838 \$ 387,329	838 (14,490)
Assistance to menginers	_			401,013	307,323	(14,430)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	197,000	\$	598,819 \$	585,167 \$	(13,652)
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$_	7,197,000	\$	7,598,819 \$	8,811,439 \$	1,212,620
Permanent Fund:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money	\$_	-	\$	\$	(17,308) \$	(17,308)
Grand Total Revenues Primary Government	\$	47,470,735	\$	48,382,159 \$	51,492,733 \$	3,110,574
Component Unit School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:	•		•			<i>(</i>
Revenue from use of property	\$_	25,000	\$	25,000 \$	9,690 \$	(15,310)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	25,000	\$	25,000 \$	9,690 \$	(15,310)
Charges for services:						
Charges for education	\$_	65,000	\$	65,000 \$	50,002 \$	(14,998)
Total charges for services	\$	65,000	\$	65,000 \$	50,002 \$	(14,998)

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Component Unit School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued)							
Miscellaneous:	•		•			•	
Miscellaneous	\$	60,000	\$	60,000 \$	82,539	\$	22,539
Other reimbursements and recoveries	-	95,000		95,000	134,848		39,848
Total miscellaneous	\$	155,000	\$	155,000 \$	217,387	\$	62,387
Total revenue from local sources	\$	245,000	_\$_	245,000 \$	277,079	\$	32,079
Intergovernmental:							
County contribution to School Board	\$	16,125,931	\$	17,370,567 \$	16,613,856	\$	(756,711)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Share of state sales tax Basic school aid Remedial education	\$	4,840,022 12,532,233 345,084	\$	4,840,022 \$ 12,532,233 345,084	4,739,256 12,525,013 343,189	\$	(100,766) (7,220) (1,895)
Vocational education SOQ Special education Fringe benefits Gifted education		115,927 1,347,984 2,237,653 129,408		115,927 1,347,984 2,237,653 129,406	115,290 1,340,584 2,225,368 128,696		(637) (7,400) (12,285) (710)
K-3 class size reduction		480,341		480,341	463,982		(16,359)
At risk		238,417		238,417	236,954		(1,463)
Other state funds		1,238,460		1,238,462	1,105,715		(132,747)
Total categorical aid	\$_	23,505,529	\$_	23,505,529 \$	23,224,047	\$	(281,482)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	23,505,529	\$	23,505,529 \$	23,224,047	\$	(281,482)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
Title I	\$	399,999	\$	576,617 \$	438,192	\$	(138,425)
Title VI - B		832,903		1,253,729	790,644		(463,085)
NJROTC Title II - A		65,000 91,613		65,000 90,029	77,864 81,976		12,864 (8,053)
Other federal assistance		194,043		173,927	122,198		(51,729)
Total categorical aid	\$	1,583,558	\$	2,159,302 \$	1,510,874	\$	(648,428)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	1,583,558	\$	2,159,302 \$	1,510,874	\$	(648,428)
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	41,460,018	_\$_	43,280,398 \$	41,625,856	\$	(1,654,542)

Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Component Unit School Board: (Continued) School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	•		•		•	050	•	050
Revenue from use of money	\$	-	_\$_	-	\$	656	\$	656
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	695,829	\$	695,829	\$	656,756	\$	(39,073)
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	17,000	¢	17,000	¢	11,580	¢	(5,420)
Miscellaneous	Ψ	17,000	_Ψ_	17,000	φ	11,500	Ψ	(3,420)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	\$	29,431	\$	8,431
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:								
School food	\$	750,000	\$	750.000	\$	1,119,473	\$	369,473
	Ψ_	100,000	- [•] -	700,000	Ψ_	1,110,170	-Ψ_	000,110
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,483,829	\$	1,483,829	\$	1,817,896	\$	334,067
Total RevenuesComponent Unit-School Board	\$	42,943,847	_\$_	44,764,227	\$	43,443,752	\$	(1,320,475)

This page intentionally left blank

Statistical Table of Contents

Description of Section	Table #
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	1 2 3 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	
Assessed Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates Principal Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	5 6 7 8
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Pledged-Revenue Coverage	9 10 11 12
Demographic and Economic Information This table offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	
Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	13 14
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Asset Statistics by Function	15 16 17

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_	2008		2009	 2010	2011
Governmental activities:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	14,166,206	\$	13,355,755	\$ 12,019,419 \$	14,637,383
Restricted		3,335,777		3,354,693	3,350,043	3,789,880
Unrestricted		35,118,549		38,353,717	42,461,130	38,269,130
Total governmental activities net position	\$	52,620,532	\$	55,064,165	\$ 57,830,592 \$	56,696,393
Business-type activities:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	22,943,726	\$	22,511,998	\$ 20,397,371 \$	18,425,062
Unrestricted		809,229		835,327	2,084,383	2,839,009
Total business-type net position	\$	23,752,955	\$	23,347,325	\$ 22,481,754 \$	21,264,071
Primary government:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	37,109,932	\$	35,867,753	\$ 32,416,790 \$	33,062,445
Restricted		3,335,777		3,354,693	3,350,043	3,789,880
Unrestricted		35,927,778	_	39,189,044	44,545,513	41,108,139
Total primary government net position	\$	76,373,487	\$	78,411,490	\$ 80,312,346 \$	77,960,464

_	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$	16,779,466 \$	17,849,891 \$	19,719,528	\$ 16,829,223	\$ 16,461,426	\$ 17,597,459
	3,565,698	3,092,023	2,030,662	1,985,237	2,140,914	2,105,686
\$	37,307,424 57,652,588 \$	34,966,854 55,908,768 \$	34,114,995 55,865,185	<u>35,933,245</u> \$ <u>54,747,705</u>		40,065,362 \$ 59,768,507
\$	18,858,535 \$	17,936,970 \$	17,323,889			
\$	<u>1,684,339</u> 20,542,874 \$	<u>1,963,895</u> 19,900,865 \$	2,225,648	<u>4,178,802</u> \$ 21,101,978		<u>3,241,519</u> \$ 19,989,484
-						
\$	35,638,001 \$	35,786,861 \$	37,043,417	\$ 33,752,399	\$ 33,487,019	\$ 34,345,424
	3,565,698	3,092,023	2,030,662	1,985,237	2,140,914	2,105,686
_	38,991,763	36,930,749	36,340,643	40,112,047		43,306,881
\$_	78,195,462 \$	75,809,633 \$	75,414,722	\$ 75,849,683	\$ 78,955,540	\$ 79,757,991

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses:	-										
Governmental activities:											
General government administration	\$	2.920.975 \$	2,984,895 \$	2,368,002 \$	2.588.510 \$	2,608,379 \$	2.409.601 \$	2.989.454 \$	3.122.953 \$	2.976.450 \$	3.334.593
Judicial administration	φ	759,823	1,140,286	1,100,016	1,031,293	1,052,619	1,022,358	1,037,120	1,092,049	1,204,628	1,235,671
Public safety		7,977,187	8,468,031	7,934,875	8,013,107	8,534,911	10,010,928	10,880,109	10,277,269	10,398,790	12,216,443
Public works		1,518,581	1,328,152	1,238,734	1,348,751	1,550,883	1,419,964	1,619,383	1,594,488	1,802,161	2,000,179
Health and welfare		3,568,445	4,051,416	4,446,308	4,138,279	4,731,360	4,403,698	4,384,274	3,931,369	3,887,590	4,886,524
Education		18,229,598	13,146,962	13,519,775	16,939,617	14,860,879	17,550,953	16,931,948	16,958,203	17,939,282	21,082,678
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,167,026	1,091,834	1,081,312	1,254,355	1,225,450	1,311,229	1,438,503	1,420,822	1,481,120	1,527,991
Community development		1,399,071	1,630,889	1,423,559	1,282,707	1,731,600	1,999,446	1,144,712	1,199,221	1,393,728	1,202,623
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,918,611	3,329,074	3,541,420	3,431,545	2,558,359	3,297,304	3,043,578	3,077,684	2,727,029	2,747,370
Total governmental activities expenses	\$	40,459,317 \$	37,171,539 \$	36,654,001 \$	40,028,164 \$	38,854,440 \$	43,425,481 \$	43,469,081 \$	42,674,058 \$	43,810,778 \$	50,234,072
Total governmental detivities expenses	Ψ	40,400,017 y	01,111,000 φ	00,004,001 φ	40,020,104 φ	00,001,110 φ	40,420,401 φ	40,400,001 φ	42,014,000 y	40,010,110 ψ	00,204,012
Business-type activities:											
Water and sewer	_	5,415,119	5,267,415	5,188,663	5,264,429	5,392,378	5,337,484	5,541,049	5,545,687	5,882,363	5,603,182
Total primary government expenses	\$	45,874,436 \$	42,438,954 \$	41,842,664 \$	45,292,593 \$	44,246,818 \$	48,762,965 \$	49,010,130 \$	48,219,745 \$	49,693,141 \$	55,837,254
Program revenues:											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
Judicial administration	\$	258,458 \$	274,113 \$	291,302 \$	275,441 \$	218,487 \$	296,622 \$	250,002 \$	222,789 \$	247,336 \$	234,977
Public safety		302,013	74,689	77,782	63,301	51,371	65,912	64,129	69,040	71,971	64,440
Public works		7,597,954	7,001,071	7,324,769	6,862,268	7,108,725	7,102,710	7,040,896	7,000,139	7,356,335	8,466,519
Parks, recreation, and cultural		364,795	326,969	355,557	412,729	387,063	409,151	401,596	396,245	417,284	484,834
Community development		90,253	100,864	94,038	81,273	73,746	79,095	74,831	118,764	95,955	61,463
Operating grants and contributions:											
General government administration		296,199	272,914	260,936	286,613	228,914	222,433	233,181	233,364	247,203	232,978
Judicial administration		551,648	514,220	491,009	467,991	459,857	465,607	448,561	472,578	490,694	523,024
Public safety		1,250,193	1,112,947	1,110,195	1,073,398	1,158,848	1,225,517	1,437,562	1,190,873	1,170,756	1,181,145
Public works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,832	12,820
Health and welfare		2,069,467	2,294,602	2,467,269	2,250,300	2,576,554	2,186,413	2,394,102	1,983,478	2,170,194	2,745,042
Education		-	-	-	-	97,986	203,256	197,200	196,988	198,050	197,838
Parks, recreation, and cultural		96,339	107,412	104,949	96,862	110,692	82,122	146,155	97,321	98,736	116,083
Community development		20,728	24,851	30,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	_	798,438	46,177	138,345	-	138,945	466,102	670,318	287,303	439,720	643,391
Total governmental activities program											
revenues	\$	13,696,485 \$	12,150,829 \$	12,746,330 \$	11,870,176 \$	12,611,188 \$	12,804,940 \$	13,358,533 \$	12,268,882 \$	13,019,066 \$	14,964,554
	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u> +	<u> </u>	,	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services: Water and sewer	\$	3,252,836 \$	2,518,677 \$	3,661,026 \$	3,186,525 \$	4,212,976 \$	4,361,207 \$	4,400,068 \$	4,700,489 \$	4 700 477 ¢	4 752 224
	Φ	3,252,856 \$ 10,650	2,510,077 \$	3,001,020 \$	3,100,323 p	4,212,970 p	4,301,207 p	4,400,068 \$ 98,729	4,700,469 \$	4,739,477 \$	4,753,331
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		10,650	1,340,934	-	150,000	-	-	459,243	2,262,172	442,018	-
Total business-type activities	-		1,340,934		150,000			459,245	2,202,172	442,010	-
program revenues	¢	3,263,486 \$	3,859,611 \$	3,661,026 \$	3,336,525 \$	4,212,976 \$	4,361,207 \$	4,958,040 \$	6,962,661 \$	5,181,495 \$	4,753,331
Total primary government	Ψ_	<u>3,203,400 φ</u>	3,033,011 ψ	3,001,020 φ	0,000,020 ψ	4,212,370 φ	4,301,207 φ	4,330,040_ψ	0,302,001 ψ	3,101,435 φ	4,755,551
program revenues	\$	16,959,971 \$	16,010,440 \$	16,407,356 \$	15,206,701 \$	16,824,164 \$	17,166,147 \$	18,316,573 \$	19,231,543 \$	18,200,561 \$	19,717,885
	.=	**	*	*	Y	Ť_	*	*	,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net (expense) / revenue Governmental activities	\$	(26,762,832) \$	(25,020,710) \$	(23,907,671) \$	(28,157,988) \$	(26,243,252) \$	(30,620,541) \$	(30,110,548) \$	(30,405,176) \$	(30,791,712) \$	(35,269,518)
Business-type activities	φ	(26,762,832) \$ (2,151,633)	(25,020,710) (1,407,804)	(23,907,671) \$ (1,527,637)	(28,157,988) (1,927,904)	(26,243,252) (1,179,402)	(30,620,541) \$ (976,277)	(30,110,548) \$ (583,009)	(30,405,176) \$ 1,416,974	(30,791,712) \$ (700,868)	(35,269,518) (849,851)
Total primary government net expense	\$	(28,914,465) \$	(1,407,804) (26,428,514) \$	(25,435,308) \$	(30,085,892) \$	(27,422,654) \$	(31,596,818) \$	(30,693,557) \$	(28,988,202) \$		(36,119,369)
rotal primary government net expense	°=	(20,017,400) \$	(20,720,014) \$	(<u>20,700,000)</u> \$	100,000,002/ \$	(21,722,004) \$	(31,330,010) \$	(00,000,007) \$	(20,000,202) \$	(JI, TOZ, JUU) \$	(30,113,303)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position											
Governmental activities:											
General property taxes	\$ 1	7,077,378 \$	17,510,800 \$	17,661,294 \$	18,576,128 \$	18,864,987 \$	19,061,869 \$	20,597,122 \$	21,606,424 \$	24,040,170 \$	26,080,586
Local sales and use taxes		1,224,072	1,298,856	1,323,482	1,343,016	1,909,760	1,876,393	2,059,339	2,231,237	2,334,684	2,320,196
Communication sales taxes		450,124	403,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumer utility taxes		229,585	238,428	245,177	246,993	226,865	259,123	242,082	253,970	255,829	257,642
Business license taxes		1,203,024	1,335,986	1,474,826	1,450,388	1,195,950	1,350,496	1,272,838	1,175,774	1,190,381	1,622,03
Motor vehicle licenses		493,466	522,202	509,925	552,436	520,137	559,806	569,615	524,061	604,314	605,266
Recordation taxes		434,099	290,079	275,511	231,589	232,533	312,579	276,551	262,143	284,799	323,72
Meals tax		702,153	752,391	769,662	793,459	878,555	953,393	957,493	999,806	987,644	1,156,890
E-911 taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ambulance fees		-	490,866	518,275	454,554	660,964	658,904	600.452	567.335	589,142	559,000
Other local taxes		575,123	324,239	335,476	348,366	328,324	404,746	424,481	462,168	471,261	426,28
Grants and contributions not restricted											
to specific programs		2,316,124	2,337,588	2,718,175	2,682,408	2,676,883	2,690,859	2,670,462	2,669,229	2,706,247	2,672,786
Unrestricted revenues from use of											
money and property		3,160,698	1,515,653	802,389	469,926	406,925	209,155	312,891	279,479	462,501	235,810
Miscellaneous		2,470,865	899,705	405,413	202,740	321,788	236,125	418,029	691,546	473,465	353,73
Transfers		(569,857)	(455,885)	(365,507)	(328,214)	(172,595)	(85,401)	54,284	(85,038)	(85,038)	152,671
Total governmental activities	\$ 2	9.766.854 \$	27,464,343 \$	26.674.098 \$	27,023,789 \$	28,051,076 \$	28,488,047 \$	30,455,639 \$	31,638,134 \$	34,315,399 \$	36,766,633
Business-type activities:	·	<u> </u>					*	<u> </u>			, ,
Unrestricted revenues from use of											
money and property	\$	133,175 \$	20,904 \$	11,058 \$	4,068 \$	2,305 \$	2,007 \$	776 \$	323 \$	- \$	67,768
Miscellaneous		1,424,469	525,385	285,501	762,895	283,305	246,860	285,189	289,397	198,000	240,090
Transfers		569,857	455,885	365,507	328,214	172,595	85,401	(54,284)	85,038	85,038	(152,67
Total business-type activities	\$	2,127,501 \$	1,002,174 \$	662,066 \$	1,095,177 \$	458,205 \$	334,268 \$	231,681 \$	374,758 \$	283,038 \$	155,18
Total primary government	\$ 3	1,894,355 \$	28,466,517 \$	27,336,164 \$	28,118,966 \$	28,509,281 \$	28,822,315 \$	30,687,320 \$	32,012,892 \$	34,598,437 \$	36,921,820
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$	3,004,022 \$	2,443,633 \$	2,766,427 \$	(1,134,199) \$	1,807,824 \$	(2,132,494) \$	345,091 \$	1,232,958 \$	3,523,687 \$	1,497,11
Business-type activities		(24,132)	(405,630)	(865,571)	(832,727)	(721,197)	(642,009)	(351,328)	1,791,732	(417,830)	(694,664
Total primary government	\$	2,979,890 \$	2,038,003 \$	1,900,856 \$	(1,966,926) \$	1,086,627 \$	(2,774,503) \$	(6,237) \$	3,024,690 \$	3,105,857 \$	802,45

Table 2 Page 2 of 2

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_	2008	_	2009		2010	_	2011
General Fund								
Reserved	\$	1,135,777	\$	1,154,693	\$	1,150,043	\$	-
Unreserved		20,434,481		22,317,265		25,603,932		-
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-
Restricted		-		-		-		1,401,766
Committed		-		-		-		695,197
Assigned		-		-		-		6,050,000
Unassigned		-	_	-	_	-	_	17,189,811
Total General Fund	\$	21,570,258	\$_	23,471,958	\$_	26,753,975	\$_	25,336,774
All other Governmental Funds								
Reserved for capital projects	\$	15,228,296	\$	18,379,524	\$	13,737,529	\$	-
Reserved for natatorium		2,200,000		2,200,000		2,200,000		-
Reserved for library operations		768,694		810,644		830,362		-
Reserved for wireless authority operations		560,243		265,008		239,552		-
Unreserved - capital projects fund		12,298,990		20,299,755		18,939,413		-
Nonspendable		-		-		-		700,000
Restricted		-		-		-		14,093,832
Committed		-		-		-		5,109,150
Assigned	_	-		-		-		10,202,302
Total all other governmental funds	\$	31,056,223	\$	41,954,931	\$	35,946,856	\$	30,105,284

Note: The County implemented GASB statement 54 beginning with fiscal year 2011 - see N Statements section of the report.

 2012	 2013	-	2014	2015	-	2016	_	2017
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
- 1,399,650 1,080,525 4,324,700	- 1,433,451 992,924 184,969		- 1,424,234 2,815,849 -	- 1,428,993 3,253,861		- 2,127 1,459,068 5,602,256		- 14,779 1,698,443 7,737,205 -
\$ 17,721,849 24,526,724	\$ 17,623,960 20,235,304	\$	16,490,673 20,730,756	\$ 18,023,587 22,706,441	\$	19,261,326 26,324,777	\$	17,635,875 27,086,302
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
-	-		-	-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-
- 700,000	700,000		- 702,000	- 702,000		700,000		- 700,000
12,221,348	6,815,608		3,844,847	135,357		291,034		972,053
5,157,272	8,827,162		5,543,834	8,183,770		6,552,500		4,963,675
 10,163,107	 9,232,262	_	9,386,756	8,494,514	_	9,510,871		10,607,341
\$ 28,241,727	\$ 25,575,032	\$	19,477,437	\$ 17,515,641	\$	17,054,405	\$	17,243,069

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_	2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenues: General property taxes Other local taxes	\$	17,092,704 \$ 5,311,646	17,381,006 \$ 5,656,482	17,776,623 \$ 5,452,334	18,354,709 5,420,801
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses Fines and forfeitures Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs		7,936,085 236,338 3,160,698 441,050 2,470,865 175,200	7,112,084 255,499 1,515,653 410,123 899,705	7,424,894 257,999 802,389 460,555 405,413 175,000	6,947,613 237,714 469,926 509,685 202,740
Intergovernmental: School Board Commonwealth Federal	_	- 6,414,676 984,460	226,971 5,740,816 969,895	- 6,231,998 1,089,059	- 5,878,173 979,399
Total revenues	\$	44,223,722 \$	40,168,234 \$	40,076,264 \$	39,000,760
Expenditures: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development Capital outlays and projects Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$ 	3,994,241 \$ 1,086,764 7,903,243 1,685,536 3,530,265 36,189,527 1,885,728 1,391,591 - 2,401,440 2,957,614 63,025,949 \$ (18,802,227) \$	2,898,289 \$ 1,127,473 8,349,727 1,779,055 4,001,766 16,985,114 1,717,251 1,666,723 - 2,685,742 3,195,197 44,406,337 \$ (4,238,103) \$	2,766,421 \$ 1,087,706 12,618,491 1,255,124 4,382,789 11,040,558 1,265,906 1,414,185 - 3,054,211 3,551,424 42,436,815 \$ (2,360,551) \$	2,425,229 1,027,700 11,981,523 2,587,135 4,100,525 14,317,559 1,369,021 1,284,213 - 2,713,288 3,500,026 45,306,219 (6,305,459)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers (out) Sale of property Premium on bonds issued Early retirement of indebtedness Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Long-term debt issued	\$	4,969,447 \$ (5,539,304) - 343,349 (7,500,000) - 7,104,713	5,763,828 \$ (6,219,713) - 181,528 - (4,465,250) 21,778,118	6,636,320 \$ (7,001,827) - - - - - - -	5,792,544 (6,120,758) - - (2,781,000) - 2,155,900
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(621,795) \$	17,038,511 \$	(365,507) \$	(953,314)
Net changes in fund balances	\$	(19,424,022) \$	12,800,408 \$	(2,726,058) \$	(7,258,773)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	_	13.06%	15.89%	18.42%	15.92%

_	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$	18,847,313 \$ 5,953,088	19,509,877 \$ 6,375,440	20,326,008 \$ 6,402,851	21,662,268 6,476,494	\$ 23,922,208 6,718,054	\$ 25,994,803 7,271,043
	7,187,678 183,108 406,925 468,606 321,788	7,187,575 254,380 209,155 511,535 236,125 175,000	7,121,893 209,473 312,891 500,088 418,029 175,000	7,125,857 179,261 279,479 501,859 691,546 175,000	7,459,477 207,341 462,501 522,063 473,465 175,000	8,533,108 197,883 235,816 581,242 353,731
	48,181 6,190,762 1,257,917	31,400 6,078,850 1,463,459	6,228,067 1,969,474	- 5,832,667 1,298,467	6,401,490 1,134,942	6,733,064 1,592,043
\$	40,865,366 \$	42,032,796 \$	43,663,774 \$	44,222,898	\$ 47,476,541	\$51,492,733
\$	2,576,743 \$ 1,059,200 10,977,531 1,624,315 4,707,097 14,970,909 4,585,275 1,723,671	2,683,306 \$ 1,295,334 10,109,907 1,661,489 4,406,862 16,350,034 4,355,993 2,021,307	2,959,292 \$ 1,125,052 10,072,113 2,671,996 4,329,701 17,589,381 2,969,432 1,192,435	3,154,332 1,135,749 10,109,500 1,796,107 3,973,961 15,426,441 1,244,826 1,294,960	<pre>\$ 2,956,716 1,253,309 9,945,096 1,983,974 3,952,764 15,353,474 1,317,840 1,488,922 -</pre>	\$ 3,283,328 1,331,464 12,287,601 3,095,839 4,864,615 21,334,527 1,409,900 1,438,154
	2,712,585 3,881,378	2,895,220 3,126,058	2,847,303 3,174,822	2,959,919 3,224,985	3,103,795 2,878,513	2,957,144 2,844,599
\$	48,818,704 \$	48,905,510 \$	48,931,527 \$	44,320,780	\$ 44,234,403	\$54,847,171_
\$	(7,953,338) \$	(6,872,714) \$	(5,267,753) \$	(97,882)	\$3,242,138_	\$(3,354,438)
\$	4,063,486 \$ (4,236,081)	2,197,886 \$ (2,283,287)	6,710,277 \$ (6,655,993) -	6,454,819 (6,539,857) -	\$ 6,276,978 (6,362,016)	
	5,153,199 -	-	-	2,605,177	-	-
_	(33,345,873) 33,645,000		-	(18,013,368) 15,605,000	-	- 4,151,956
\$	5,279,731 \$	(85,401) \$	54,284 \$	111,771	\$(85,038)	\$4,304,627
\$_	(2,673,607) \$	(6,958,115) \$	(5,213,469) \$	13,889	\$3,157,100	\$950,189
_	16.77%	14.19%	14.18%	14.20%	13.71%	11.89%

This page intentionally left blank

Assessed Value of Taxable Property (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Direct Tax Rate	Personal Property	Direct Tax Rate	Machinery and Tools	Public Service	Total Direct Tax Rate	Total
2007-08 \$	2,624,082,696 \$	0.45 \$	183,542,127 \$	3.20 \$	5,200,413 \$	261,852,310 \$	0.63 \$	3,074,677,546
2008-09	2,722,995,335	0.45	174,355,891	3.20	5,718,355	230,164,658	0.62	3,133,234,239
2009-10	2,503,071,252	0.50	184,490,385	3.20	5,772,695	265,869,660	0.69	2,959,203,992
2010-11	2,542,929,212	0.50	191,595,390	3.20	6,905,855	295,535,384	0.70	3,036,965,841
2011-12	2,584,238,464	0.53	198,062,550	3.20	5,776,405	259,946,038	0.71	3,048,023,457
2012-13	2,598,409,312	0.53	210,168,415	3.20	6,376,115	257,549,642	0.72	3,072,503,484
2013-14	2,494,185,739	0.59	215,355,310	3.25	6,208,895	253,987,845	0.78	2,969,737,789
2014-15	2,536,514,617	0.61	223,726,535	3.25	5,545,500	252,479,431	0.80	3,018,266,083
2015-16	2,569,591,444	0.68	238,119,069	3.50	6,899,594	272,805,018	0.90	3,087,415,125
2016-17	2,592,895,544	0.70	246,780,705	3.50	6,992,384	255,808,982	0.91	3,102,477,615

(1) 100% fair market value.

Fiscal Years	_	Real Estate First Half	 Real Estate Second Half	 Personal Property	 Machinery and Tools	 Mobile Homes First Half	_	Mobile Homes Second Half	 Total Direct Tax Rate
2007-08	\$	0.44	\$ 0.45	\$ 3.20	\$ 2.50	\$ 0.44	\$	0.45	\$ 0.63
2008-09		0.45	0.45	3.20	2.50	0.45		0.45	0.62
2009-10		0.45	0.50	3.20	2.50	0.45		0.50	0.69
2010-11		0.50	0.50	3.20	2.50	0.50		0.50	0.70
2011-12		0.50	0.53	3.20	2.50	0.50		0.53	0.71
2012-13		0.53	0.53	3.20	2.50	0.53		0.53	0.72
2013-14		0.53	0.59	3.25	2.50	0.53		0.59	0.78
2014-15		0.59	0.61	3.25	2.50	0.59		0.61	0.80
2015-16		0.61	0.68	3.50	2.50	0.61		0.68	0.90
2016-17		0.68	0.70	3.50	2.50	0.68		0.70	0.91

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Prior

	F	iscal Year 201	7	F	iscal Year 200	8
			% of Total			% of Total
	Taxes	Assessed	Assessed	Taxes	Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Paid	Valuation	Valuation	Paid	Valuation	Valuation
Birchwood Power Partners, LP	\$ 1,064,881 \$	152,125,841	5.88% \$	920,983 \$	200,213,696	7.07%
Virginia Electric & Power Company	496.484	70,926,350	2.74%	88.372	19,211,305	0.68%
Horti-Group USA LLC	97,194	13.884.800	0.54%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wal-Mart Real Estate Trust	71,280	10,182,800	0.39%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Verizon South, Inc.	63,632	9,090,300	0.35%	78,315	17,025,000	0.60%
Northern Neck Electric Cooperative	60,140	8,591,494	0.33%	N/A	N/A	N/A
OMZ King George LLC	55,078	7,868,300	0.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Monmouth Woods Associates	48,971	6,995,852	0.27%	43,617	9,481,956	0.34%
Dahlgren Office Building, LLC	48,649	6,949,911	0.27%	N/A	N/A	N/A
King George Shopping Center	41,850	5,978,600	0.23%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dahlgren Office Building, LLC	41,831	5,975,800	0.23%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cellco Partnership	25,102	3,586,011	0.14%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dahlgren Office Building IV, LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	27,336	5,942,609	0.21%
Dahlgren Offoce Building I, LP	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,446	6,401,304	0.23%
Robert S Gollahon	N/A	N/A	N/A	39,332	8,550,435	0.30%
Hilliard & Bartko	N/A	N/A	N/A	43,479	9,451,956	0.33%
Hopyard Land, LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	59,065	12,840,217	0.45%
Birchwood Power Partners, LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	79,299	17,238,913	0.61%
TOTAL	\$ <u>2,115,092</u> \$	302,156,059	11.67% \$	1,409,244 \$	306,357,391	10.82%

Source - Commissioner of the Revenue.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	 Total (1) Tax Levy	_	Current Tax (1)(4) Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	,	Delinquent (1) Tax (2) Collections
2007-08	\$ 19,108,607	\$	18,539,554	97.02%	\$	569,053
2008-09	19,303,194		18,775,585	97.27%		527,609
2009-10	19,468,250		19,055,429	97.88%		407,737
2010-11	20,270,753		19,769,446	97.53%		500,599
2011-12	20,900,625		20,140,541	96.36%		388,011
2012-13	21,785,485		20,922,911	96.04%		490,785
2013-14	22,553,220		21,703,489	96.23%		487,987
2014-15	23,794,046		23,075,368	96.98%		649,691
2015-16	26,004,019		24,897,420	95.74%		391,294
2016-17	28,090,175		27,119,797	96.55%		-

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Does not include land redemptions.

(3) Includes three years taxes.

(4) Includes revenue from the Commonwealth for Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

_	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	_	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)(3)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
\$	19,108,607	100.00%	\$	1,737,848	9.09%
	19,303,194	100.00%		1,798,362	9.32%
	19,463,166	99.97%		1,743,426	8.96%
	20,270,045	100.00%		1,691,138	8.34%
	20,528,552	98.22%		1,876,766	8.98%
	21,413,696	98.29%		1,916,121	8.80%
	22,191,476	98.40%		2,012,049	8.92%
	23,725,059	99.71%		2,177,637	9.15%
	25,288,714	97.25%		2,291,184	8.81%
	27,119,797	96.55%		2,364,737	8.42%

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_	Governmental Activities										
		General	Lease				State					
Fiscal		Obligation	Revenue		Bond		Literary		Capital			
Year	_	Bonds	Bonds		Premium	. <u> </u>	Loans	· _	Leases			
2007-08	\$	13,663,640 \$	44,769,000	\$	749,220	\$	2,750,000	\$	153,427			
2008-09		12,830,612	60,901,118		898,779		2,500,000		76,713			
2009-10		12,001,764	59,002,468		862,922		2,250,000		-			
2010-11		10,505,973	57,409,871		823,227		2,000,000		-			
2011-12		14,917,875	53,535,384		5,581,476		1,750,000		-			
2012-13		14,322,865	51,485,174		5,341,867		1,500,000		-			
2013-14		13,701,366	49,509,370		5,102,258		1,250,000		-			
2014-15		13,067,259	47,315,900		7,354,418		1,000,000		-			
2015-16		12,419,364	45,110,000		6,979,019		750,000		-			
2016-17		11,367,220	43,455,000		6,603,620		500,000		4,151,956			

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 13.

Virginia Water Facilities Loan	Revenue Bonds	Bond Premium	Notes Payable	Total Primary Government	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Percentage of Personal Income	Population (1)	Per Capita
0.4.0.0.40 (005 504 0		00 770		00.005	0.055
318,343 \$	22,569,525 \$	- \$	635,564 \$	85,608,719 \$	33,778	11.41%	22,205 \$	3,855
194,775	24,311,125	91,521	590,749	102,395,392	33,778	13.08%	23,170	4,419
66,215	25,260,320	736,338	545,932	100,725,959	33,690	12.51%	23,891	4,216
-	26,139,891	1,881,862	501,115	99,261,939	33,690	12.49%	23,584	4,209
-	25,992,952	1,792,886	456,298	104,026,871	33,690	13.23%	23,333	4,458
-	25,798,086	1,703,910	411,481	100,563,383	33,690	12.47%	23,945	4,200
-	27,647,500	1,614,934	366,664	99,192,092	41,791	9.52%	24,926	3,979
-	29,754,714	1,796,599	349,997	100,638,887	47,244	8.40%	25,371	3,967
-	28,844,857	1,696,332	333,330	96,132,902	47,244	7.97%	25,515	3,768
-	25,969,253	1,596,065	316,664	93,959,778	47,244	7.79%	25,515	3,683

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less: Amounts Reserved for Debt Service	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2007-08	22,205 \$	3,074,677,546 \$	16,413,640 \$	1,135,777	\$ 15,277,863	0.50%	688
2008-09	23,170	3,133,234,239	15,330,612	1,154,693	14,175,919	0.45%	612
2009-10	23,891	2,959,203,992	14,251,764	1,150,043	13,101,721	0.44%	548
2010-11	23,584	3,036,965,841	12,505,973	1,149,880	11,356,093	0.37%	482
2011-12	23,333	3,048,023,457	16,667,875	1,149,880	15,517,995	0.51%	665
2012-13	23,945	3,072,503,484	15,822,865	1,149,880	14,672,985	0.48%	613
2013-14	24,926	2,969,737,789	14,951,366	1,149,880	13,801,486	0.46%	554
2014-15	25,371	3,018,266,083	14,067,259	1,149,880	12,917,379	0.43%	509
2015-16	25,515	3,087,415,125	13,169,364	1,149,880	12,019,484	0.39%	471
2016-17	25,515	3,102,477,615	11,867,220	1,149,880	10,717,340	0.35%	420

Sources:

- (1) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics Table 13.
- (2) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Table 5.
- (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, Literary Fund Loans, and excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt At June 30, 2017

Direct: (1)

County of King George \$ 61,925,840) 100%	\$ 61,925,840
-------------------------------------	--------	---------------

The County of King George has no overlapping debt.

Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal		Water and Sewer Charges	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	-	and Other	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2007-08	\$	4,821,130 \$	3,039,040 \$	1,782,090 \$	797,239 \$	1,135,260	0.92
2008-09		4,254,480	2,841,873	1,412,607	743,001	1,167,279	0.74
2009-10		3,957,585	2,836,695	1,120,890	233,377	1,011,166	0.90
2010-11		3,953,488	2,674,520	1,278,968	120,985	1,164,087	1.00
2011-12		4,498,586	2,863,077	1,635,509	102,780	1,232,690	1.22
2012-13		4,610,074	2,865,144	1,744,930	150,707	1,158,505	1.33
2013-14		4,686,033	3,048,064	1,637,969	182,463	1,179,218	1.20
2014-15		4,990,209	2,844,207	2,146,002	555,855	1,335,992	1.13
2015-16		4,937,477	3,252,410	1,685,067	949,054	1,120,226	0.81
2016-17		4,993,421	3,012,122	1,981,299	1,195,938	1,052,704	0.88

Note: Details regarding the government's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Water and Sewer charges and other includes investment earnings. Operating expenses do not include interest expense or depreciation and amortization.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Unemployment Rate	-	Per Capita Personal Income	Total Personal Income	Student Enrollment
2007-08	22,205	5.30	\$	33,778	\$ 750,040,490	3,982
2008-09	23,170	7.90		33,778	782,636,260	4,066
2009-10	23,891	8.30		33,690	804,887,790	4,129
2010-11	23,584	7.30		33,690	794,544,960	4,228
2011-12	23,333	6.90		33,690	786,088,770	4,176
2012-13	23,945	6.30		33,690	806,707,050	4,258
2013-14	24,926	6.00		41,791	1,041,682,466	4,326
2014-15	25,371	5.30		47,244	1,198,627,524	4,384
2015-16	25,515	4.20		47,244	1,205,430,660	4,386
2016-17	25,515	3.80		47,244	1,205,430,660	4,366

Sources: www.fedstats.gov, Department of Education, Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, VEC, US Census Bureau

Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Prior

	Fiscal Year 2	Fiscal Year 2008		
Employer	Employees (1)	Rank	Employees (1)	Rank
U.S. Department of Defense	1000 and over	1	1000 and over	1
King George County Public School Board	500 to 750	2	500 to 999	2
County of King George	250 to 499	3	250 to 499	5
Wal Mart	250 to 499	4	-	-
Northrop Grumman Corporation	249 and under	5	250 to 499	3
EG & G, Inc.	249 and under	6	250 to 499	4
Marconi Technology	249 and under	7	100 to 249	7
Integrated Microcomputer System, Lockeed Martin	249 and under	8	100 to 249	6
Lockheed Martin	249 and under	9	-	-
Solutions Development Corporation	249 and under	10	-	-
Chugach McKinley Inc.	-	-	100 to 249	8
Bowhead Information Tech Inc.	-	-	100 to 249	9
General Dynamics	-	-	100 to 249	10

Source: Virginia Employment Commission Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages 2nd Qtr 2017 and 2nd Qtr 2008

(1) The VEC is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act.

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General government	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30
Judicial administration	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15
Public safety										
Sheriffs department	43	43	43	43	43	43	45	49	49	54
Fire & rescue	25	25	25	25	28	28	34	34	38	40
Animal control	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	5
Public works										
General maintenance	9	9	9	11	11	11	11	13	15	16
Landfill	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Engineering	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Health and welfare										
Department of social services	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	18
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Library	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Community development										
Planning	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	9
Totals	160	160	160	162	165	165	175	181	192	201

Source: Individual county departments

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Public safety										
Sheriffs department:										
Physical arrests	652	601	856	1,313	1,382	1,474	1,604	1,207	1,576	1,342
Traffic violations	3,038	3,172	3,847	2,724	3,713	3,575	3,137	3,166	4,139	3,824
Civil papers	7,914	7,800	8,146	8,051	7,441	8,110	7,172	7,045	6,802	6,703
Fire and rescue:										
Number of calls answered	3,291	3,005	2,782	2,921	3,354	3,380	3,219	3,406	3,311	4,180
Building inspections:										
Permits issued	160	78	83	64	75	85	104	100	105	103
Animal control:										
Number of calls answered	705	636	974	1039	903	650	750	850	843	850
Public works										
General maintenance:										
Trucks/vehicles	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	8	12
Companent Unit School Poord										
Component Unit - School Board Education:										
School age population	3,882	3,997	4,029	4,075	4,072	4,083	4,224	1 227	1 210	4,346
Number of teachers	3,882 285	279	4,029	4,075	4,072	4,083	4,224	4,237 290	4,219 356	4,340
		-	202 8,438	263 7,465		8,835				
Local expenditures per pupil	9,281	8,585	0,430	7,400	8,604	0,030	9,046	9,202	9,183	10,293

Source: Individual county departments

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General government										
Administration buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Public safety										
Sheriff's department:										
Patrol units	31	36	36	32	30	31	31	32	34	34
Other vehicles	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Building inspections:										
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Animal control:										
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Public works										
General maintenance:										
Trucks/vehicles	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	8	8
Landfill:										
Vehicles	2	2	2	2	1	4	4	4	4	3
Equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sites	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Health and welfare										
Department of Social Services:										
Vehicles	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	6	6	6
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation:										
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Parks acreage	159.93	159.63	159.63	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93
Community development										
Planning:										
Vehicles	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	4
Component Unit - School Board										
Education:										
Schools	8	10	10	17	17	15	17	17	25	25
School buses	65	71	74	60	64	77	77	77	65	65

Source: Individual county departments

This page intentionally left blank

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of King George, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of King George, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 29, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of King George, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of King George, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of King George, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associares

Fredericksburg, Virginia November 29, 2017

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of King George, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of King George, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of King George, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of King George, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of King George, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in *internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associases

Fredericksburg, Virginia November 29, 2017

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	E;	Federal xpenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:				
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR:				
Direct payments:				
National wildlife refuge fund	15.659	N/A	\$	4,088
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: Pass through payments: Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol open container requirements	20.607	154AL-16-56101	\$	1,416
Highway Safety Cluster:	20.007	104AL-10-30101	Ψ	1,410
National priority safety programs	20.616	M60T-17-57193		5.811
State and community highway safety	20.600	SC-17-57222/ SC-16-56128		5,939
Total Highway Safety Cluster				11,750
Total Department of Transportation			\$	13,166
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:				
Direct payments:				
Assistance to firefighters grant	97.044	N/A	\$	387,329
Pass through payments:				
Department of Emergency Services:	07.040	DEM0074500		10.000
Emergency management performance grants	97.042	DEM6274500		12,820
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$	400,149
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
State administrative matching grants for the supplemental nutrition assistance program	10.561	0010117/0010116/ 0040116/0040117	\$	201,456
Total Department of Agriculture			\$	201,456
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
Child care mandatory and matching funds of the child care and development fund	93.596	0760116/0760117	\$	20,287
Foster care-title IV-E	93.658	1100116/1100117		132,368
Adoption assistance	93.659	1120116/1120117		87,856
Chafee education and training vouchers program	93.599	9160115		4,000
Promoting safe and stable families	93.556 93.558	0950115/0950116 0400116/0400117		11,470 123,945
Temporary assistance for needy families Refugee and entrant assistance - state administered programs	93.556 93.566	0500116/0500117		428
Low-income home energy assistance	93.568	0600416/0600417		15,891
Social services block grant	93.667	1000116/1000117		79,987
Stephanie Tubbs Jones child welfare services program	93.645	0900116		161
Chafee foster care independence program	93.674	9150116/9150117		661
Children's health insurance program	93.767	0540116/0540117		8,360
Medical assistance program	93.778	1200116/1200117		258,151
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	743,565

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

	Federal CFDA	Pass-through Entity Identifying	Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (Continued)			
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: Pass through payments:			
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice:			
Crime victim assistance	16.575	CJS86015	\$31,782
Total Primary Government			\$ 1,394,206
COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD:			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:			
Pass through payments: Child Nutrition Cluster:			
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:			
Food distribution	10.555	201616N109941/	\$ 118,202
Department of Education:		2017IN109941	
National school lunch program	10.555	201616N109941/	597,698
Total 10.555		2017IN109941	\$ 715,900
			\$ 715,900
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Food distribution - Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	201616N109941/	\$ 5,267
		2017IN109941	• 0,20
Summer food service program for children	10.559	201616N109941/	165,746
Total 10.559		2017IN109941	\$ 171,013
School breakfast program	10.553	201616N109941/	\$ 232,560
		2017IN109941	+,
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			\$ 1,119,473
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Department of Agriculture			\$1,119,473
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE: Direct payments:			
ROTC Instruction	12.000	N/A	\$ 77,864
Total Department of Defense			\$ 77,864
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:			·
Direct payments:			
Impact aid	84.041	N/A	\$56,813
Pass through payments:			
Virginia Tech:	94.269	Notavailable	2 620
Competitive Grants for State Assessments	84.368	Not available	2,630
Department of Education: Title I grants to local educational agencies	84.010	S010A150046/	\$ 438,192
	04.010	S010A160046	φ 400,102
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):			
Special education - grants to states	84.027	H027A150107/ H027A160107	790,644
Special education - preschool grants	84.173	H173A150112	15,033
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			\$ 805,677
Advanced placement program	84.330	S330B140002	\$ 722
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	S367A150044/	81,976
Career and technical education - basic grants to states	84.048	S367A160044 V048A150046	46,999
Total Department of Education			\$ 1,433,009
Total Component Unit School Board			\$ <u>2,630,346</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$4,024,552
See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards			

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of King George, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of King George, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of King George, Virginia.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

(4) The County did not pass any federal awards through to sub-recipients during the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 3 - Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed.

Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	1,006,876
Capital Projects Fund		585,167
Total primary government	\$	1,592,043
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	1,510,874
School Cafeteria Fund		1,119,473
Total component unit school board	\$	2,630,347
Total federal expenditures per basic financial		
statements	\$	4,222,390
Less federal interest subsidy	_	(197,838)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures		
of Federal Awards	\$	4,024,552
	Ψ =	1,02 1,002

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements						
Type of auditors' report issued	Type of auditors' report issued:					
Internal control over financial r	eporting:					
Material weaknesses identifi	ed?	No				
Significant deficiency(ies) ide	entified?	None reported				
Noncompliance material to fina	ancial statements noted?	No				
Federal Awards						
Internal control over major pro	grams:					
Material weaknesses identified?						
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?						
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:						
Any audit findings disclosed th Section 200.516 (a)?	at are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR,	No				
Identification of major .510 pro	grams:	No				
CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster					
93.778 84.027/84.173	Medical assistance program Special Education Cluster					
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:						
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?						
Section II - Financial Statem	ent Findings					
There are no financial stater	nent findings to report.					
Section III - Federal Award F	indings and Questioned Costs					

Section IV - Prior Audit Findings

There were no prior year audit findings.